Bord na Móna

Cloonshannagh Bog

Cutaway Bog Decommissioning and Rehabilitation Plan 2024

This document seeks to address the requirements of Condition 10.2 of IPC Licence Ref. P0504-01:

"The licensee shall prepare, to the satisfaction of the Agency, a fully detailed and costed plan for permanent rehabilitation of the cutaway boglands within the licensed area."

This licence condition requires Bord na Móna agree with the EPA the measures that will provide for rehabilitation, i.e., stabilisation of Cloonshannagh Bog upon cessation of peat production and compliments the licence requirement to decommission the site.

Rehabilitation generally comprises site stabilisation with natural colonisation with or without targeted management.

Industrial peat production has now fully ceased at Cloonshannagh Bog.

In addition, to preparing this document to comply with Condition 10 of IPC Licence Ref. P0504-01, due regard was also given to the Peatlands Climate Action Scheme (PCAS) announced by the Minster. This Scheme will see the Minister support, via the Climate Action Fund and Ireland's National Recovery and Resilience Plan, Bord na Móna in developing a package of measures, 'the Scheme', for enhanced decommissioning, rehabilitation and restoration of cutaway peatlands referred to as, the Peatlands Climate Action Scheme'. However, only the additional costs associated with the additional and enhanced rehabilitation, i.e., measures which go beyond the existing standard mandatory decommissioning and rehabilitation requirements arising from Condition 10 will be eligible for support. The additional costs of the Scheme will be supported by Government, administered by the Department of Environment, Climate and Communications (DECC), while the National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) will act as the Scheme regulator.

While this document outlines the enhanced rehabilitation measures planned for Cloonshannagh bog, activities which goes beyond that required by Condition 10 in the Licence, rehabilitation necessary to comply with the 'standard' requirement of Condition 10 (in the absence of the Scheme) is also included, to estimate costs. The inclusion of the 'standard' rehabilitation together with the enhanced rehabilitation in this document allows the Scheme Regulator to distinguish and objectively determine the specific activities (and their associated costs) eliqible for support under the Scheme.

Bord na Móna have defined the key rehabilitation outcome at Cloonshannagh Bog as environmental stabilisation, re-wetting and setting the bog on a trajectory towards development of naturally functioning peatland and wetland habitats.

Any consideration of any other future after-uses for Cloonshannagh Bog will be conducted in adherence to the relevant planning guidelines and consultation with relevant authorities and will be considered within the framework of this rehabilitation plan.

Document Control Sheet							
Document Name:	Cloonshannagh Bog Cutaway Bog Decommissioning and Rehabilitation Plan 2024						
Document File	Q:\Ecology Team\EPA draft rehab plans 2017 word docs\Mountdillon ref.504						
Path:	(Lough Ree)\Cloonshannagh						
Document Status:	Draft						

This document	DCS	тос	Text (Body)	References	Maps	No. of Appendices
comprises:	1	2	39	4	0	14

Rev.	0.1 Author(s):		Checked By:	Approved By:		
Name(s):		LC	JOS	CC		
Date:		18/10/2023	11/01/2024	07/02/24		
Rev. 1		Author(s):	Checked By:	Approved By:		
Name(s):		CS	DMN	DK		
Date:		07/05/2024	07/05/2024	24/05/2024		
Rev. 1.1		Author(s):	Checked By:	Approved By:		
Name(s):						
Date:						

Note: This finalised version of the Rehabilitation Plan has been updated to take account that several planning actions listed in Section 8.1 have been completed and have been incorporated into the plan. This includes an Appropriate Assessment of the rehabilitation plan. See Cloonshannagh Decommissioning and Rehabilitation Plan – Addendum 1 for more details.

Table of Contents

N	on-techr	nical summary	
1.	Intro	duction	1
	1.1	Constraints and Limitations	2
2.	Meth	nodology	3
	2.1	Desk Study	3
	2.2	Consultation	5
	2.3	Field Surveys	5
3.	Site [Description	6
	3.1	Status and Situation	6
	3.1.1	Site history	6
	3.1.2	Current land-use	6
	3.1.3	. Socio-Economic conditions	7
	3.2	Geology and Peat Depths	8
	3.3	Key Biodiversity Features of Interest	8
	3.3.1	Current habitats	8
	3.3.2	Species of conservation interest	11
	3.3.3	Invasive species	11
	3.4	Statutory Nature Conservation Designations	11
	3.4.1	Other Nature Conservation Designations	12
	3.5	Hydrology and Hydrogeology	12
	3.6	Emissions to surface-water and watercourses	13
	3.7	Fugitive Emissions to air	16
	3.8	Carbon emissions	16
	3.9	Current ecological rating	17
4.	Cons	ultation	18
	4.1	Consultation to date	18
	4.2	Issues raised by Consultees	18
	4.3	Bord na Móna response to issues raised during consultation	20
5.	Reha	bilitation Goals and Outcomes	24
6.	Scop	e of Rehabilitation	26
	6.1	Key constraints	26

	6.2	Key Assumptions	. 27
	6.3	Key Exclusions	. 27
7.	Crite	ria for successful rehabilitation	. 28
	7.1	Criteria for successful rehabilitation to meet EPA IPC licence conditions:	. 28
	7.2. Cri	tical success factors needed to achieve successful rehabilitation as outlined in the plan	. 32
8.	Reha	bilitation Actions and Time Frame	. 34
	8.1	Completed and ongoing	. 35
	8.2	Short-term planning actions (0-1 years)	. 35
	8.3	Short-term practical actions (0-2 years)	. 36
	8.4	Long-term (>3 years)	. 36
	8.5	Timeframe	. 37
	8.6	Budget and costing	. 37
9.	After	care and Maintenance	. 38
	9.1	Programme for monitoring, aftercare and maintenance	. 38
	9.2	Rehabilitation plan validation and licence surrender – report as required under condition 10.4	. 39
1(). Re	eferences	. 40
ΑI	DDENDL	IM 1- Appropriate Assessment Report Findings	. 44
Αį	opendix	I: A standard peatland rehabilitation plan to meet conditions of the IPC Licence	. 45
ΑI	PPENDIX	II: Bog Group Context	. 49
ΑI	PPENDIX	III: Ecological Survey Report	. 54
Αl	PPENDIX	IV: Environmental Control Measures to be applied to bog rehabilitation	. 57
ΑI	PPENDIX	V: Biosecurity	. 58
Αį	opendix	VI: Policy and Regulatory Framework	. 59
ΑI	PPENDIX	VII: Decommissioning	. 66
Αl	PPENDIX	VIII: Glossary	. 69
ΑI	PPENDIX	IX: Extractive Waste Management Plan	. 71
ΑI	PPENDIX	X: Mitigation Measures for the Application of Fertiliser	. 75
Αl	PPENDIX	XI: Consultation Summaries	. 76
Αl	PPENDIX	XII: Archaeology	. 84
ΑI	PPENDIX	XIII: Water Quality Monitoring Results for Cloonshannagh Bog	. 87
ΔΙ	PPFNDIX	XIII. Stockpile Decommissioning Procedure	92

NON-TECHNICAL SUMMARY

- Bord na Móna is planning to rehabilitate Cloonshannagh Bog, located in Co. Roscommon.
- Industrial peat harvesting has now finished at Cloonshannagh Bog.
- Bord na Móna are obliged to carry out peatland rehabilitation via an IPC Licence issued by the Environmental Protection Agency. In addition, the Government has agreed to support peatland rehabilitation via the establishment of the Peatland Climate Action Scheme (PCAS). This is funded via the Government and by Bord na Móna.
- The key objective of peatland rehabilitation is environmental stabilisation. This means developing habitats and vegetation back onto the bare peat (putting a "skin" back onto the peat), and minimising effects to downstream waterbodies. Cloonshannagh was drained in the past to allow peat production. Better results for water quality improvements, climate action, the reduction of carbon emissions and biodiversity are achieved when the remaining peat is re-wetted. This means drain-blocking and other measures to raise water levels to the surface of the bog and to encourage the natural colonisation of vegetation.
- In general, soggy ground conditions are preferred. This means the remaining peat is wet and that plants that prefer wetter conditions, like Bog Cotton will thrive.
- Some small sections with deeper residual peat have the capacity to regrow Sphagnum moss again, where
 there are suitable hydrological conditions. Sphagnum is a key species for restoring naturally functioning
 raised bog conditions.
- Many Bord na Móna bogs cannot be restored back to raised bog in the short-term, as so much peat has been removed and the environmental conditions have been modified. However other peatland habitats with Heather, Bog Cotton, Rushes, Purple Moor-grass, Bog-mosses and scattered trees will develop, and in time a naturalised peatland can be restored.
- The development of a range of habitats in Cloonshannagh Bog will support biodiversity including plants, insects, birds and mammals. This includes some species that are rare and protected in the wider landscape. It will increase the national area of native woodland. Many wetland habitats in the wider landscape have been reclaimed for agriculture and other uses, and peatland rehabilitation is an opportunity to create new peatland and wetland habitats.
- Cloonshannagh Bog was in industrial peat production since 1985, some sections of the bog still retain a significant depth of peat ("red" or "sphagnum" peat also). All of the peat harvested on the site was used as fuel peat in Lough Ree Power in Lanesborough, Co. Longford. A relatively large section of intact raised bog is still present on the site. Rehabilitation was carried out in this remnant raised bog in 2014/15.
- The majority of the former cutaway area currently comprises bare peat with a mosaic of pioneer cutaway habitats already developing across the site. The environmental conditions of Cloonshannagh mean that wetland habitats (reedbeds, fen, wet woodland, open water) will develop across the majority of the site in mosaic with Birch woodland developing the drier areas. Cloonshannagh has a gravity-based drainage system.
- Measures proposed for Cloonshannagh Bog include drain blocking and additional measures required to raise water levels to the surface of the peat (bunding for example). Some fertiliser will be spread on headlands and other areas (a small part of the overall area) to encourage vegetation growth.
- Bord na Móna plan to carry out this work in 2024.
- These rehabilitation measures will be planned by a team consisting of expert ecologists, hydrologists and engineers. It is a guiding principle of Bord na Móna rehabilitation planning that no actions or activities

- will be undertaken that would negatively impact on adjacent land. No boundary drains will be blocked. Water will still leave the bog via the existing outlets.
- A large portion of Cloonshannagh is already developing pioneer vegetation. It will take some time for vegetation and habitats to fully develop at the most recently peat harvested areas of Cloonshannagh, and a wetland/peatland ecosystem to be restored. However, it is expected that most of these areas will be developing pioneer habitats after 5-10 years.
- This is a peatland rehabilitation plan. This plan does not consider future after-use or development. Bord
 na Móna continually reviews its land-bank to consider future commercial or industrial developments. Any
 other proposed development will be planned in adherence to relevant planning guidelines and will
 consider the rehabilitation and the condition of the bog.
- Peatland rehabilitation of this bog will bring a range of benefits to the local community via improvements
 to the local landscape and is also important for supporting national policies and strategies in relation to
 reduction of carbon emissions from these peatlands, supporting biodiversity and improvements to water
 quality.

1. Introduction

Bord na Móna operates under IPC Licence issued and administered by the EPA to extract peat within the Mount Dillon Bog Group (Ref. P0504-01) (see Appendix II for details of the bog areas within this Group). As part of Condition 10.2 of this license, a rehabilitation plan must be prepared for permanent rehabilitation of the boglands within the licensed area. Cloonshannagh Bog is located in Co. Roscommon.

This document seeks to address the requirements of Condition 10.2 of IPC Licence Ref. P0504-01:

"The licensee shall prepare, to the satisfaction of the Agency, a fully detailed and costed plan for permanent rehabilitation of the cutaway boglands within the licensed area."

It also seeks to outline measures to optimise climate action and other ecosystem services benefits, mainly through hydrological management.

This plan is a specific rehabilitation plan for the bog and outlines:

- Description of site management and status.
- Main issues and approaches to rehabilitation.
- Consultation to date with interested parties.
- Interaction with other policy and legislative frameworks (Appendix VI).
- The planned rehabilitation goals and outcomes.
- The scope of the rehabilitation plan.
- Criteria which define the successful rehabilitation and key targets to validate rehabilitation.
- Proposed rehabilitation actions.
- Proposed timeframe to implement these measures.
- Budget and Costings.
- Associated aftercare, maintenance, and monitoring.

Note: This plan should be read in conjunction with the accompanying Map book.

It is proposed by Government that Bord na Móna carry out a Peatlands Enhanced Decommissioning, Rehabilitation and Restoration Scheme on its peatlands. Note this proposal is also known colloquially as the 'Peatlands Climate Action Scheme' (PCAS). The additional costs of the Scheme will be supported by Government through the Climate Action Fund, and Ireland's National Recovery and Resilience Plan administered by the Department of Environment, Climate and Communications (DECC), while the National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) will act as the Scheme regulator. Bord na Móna have previously identified a footprint of 33,000 ha as peatlands suitable for this scheme. This Scheme will significantly go beyond what is required to meet rehabilitation and decommissioning obligations (Appendix VII & IX) under existing EPA IPC licence conditions. Improvements supported by the Scheme will ensure that environmental stabilisation is achieved (meaning IPC obligations are met), and importantly, significant additional benefits, particularly relating to climate action and other ecosystem services, will also be delivered. The Scheme commenced in 2021.

Only the costs associated with the additional, enhanced, and accelerated rehabilitation, i.e. those measures which go beyond the existing decommissioning and rehabilitation requirements arising from Condition 10, will be eligible for support under the Scheme. Bord na Móna announced the complete cessation of industrial peat production across its estate in January 2021.

It is expected that the Scheme (PCAS) will have benefits accruing from biodiversity provision, water quality and storage attenuation as well as increased carbon storage, reduced carbon emissions and acceleration towards

carbon sequestration. The Scheme will also facilitate monitoring of carbon fluxes (Greenhouse Gases and fluvial carbon) in selected areas (in addition to other established Research programmes), to monitor changes in where the interventions will accelerate the trajectory towards a naturally functioning peatland ecosystem.

It is envisaged that the Rehabilitation Scheme will support activities, interventions, or measures across the Bord na Móna cutaway peatlands which accelerate the original timelines. Selected rehabilitation measures will take account of site environmental conditions, which can vary significantly. These measures potentially include:

- more intensive management of water levels through pump management, drain-blocking and cell bunding,
- re-profiling that will deliver suitable conditions for development of wetlands, fens and bog habitats,
- targeted fertiliser applications,
- seeding of targeted vegetation, and
- proactive inoculation of suitable peatland areas with Sphagnum.

These are collectively designed to optimise hydrological conditions (ideally and where possible water-levels <10 cm) for climate action benefits and to accelerate the trajectory of the site towards a naturally functioning ecosystem, and eventually a reduced carbon source/carbon sink again. In some areas of dry cutaway this trajectory will be significantly longer, and it is not feasible in the short-term to re-wet some areas. These areas will develop other habitats. The key to optimising climate action benefits is the restoration of suitable hydrological conditions and more intensive intervention means that the extent of suitable hydrological conditions can be optimised.

These measures are designed to encourage the development of peat-forming habitats, where possible. They are also designed to further slow the movement of water across the site (with the site acting similarly to a constructed wetland), slowing the release of water (improving local water attenuation) and water quality is also expected to improve as the site returns to a naturally functioning peatland ecosystem. It is anticipated that the combination of active enhanced rehabilitation measures and natural colonisation will quickly accelerate environmental stabilisation. Nevertheless, it will still take some time (30-50 years) for naturally functioning wetland and peatland ecosystems to fully re-establish.

The measures will also accelerate the development of new habitats for a range of species under pressure in the wider landscape and will have the potential to develop habitats (e.g. Annex I raised bog, wetlands that support wader water birds of conservation interest) that will contribute towards the delivery of national biodiversity objectives.

Cloonshannagh Bog is proposed to be part of this Scheme (PCAS) and this rehabilitation plan outlines the approach to be taken.

1.1 Constraints and Limitations

This document covers the area of Cloonshannagh Bog shown in drawing number BNM-DR-25-02-RP-01.

The parts of Cloonshannagh Bog (within the areas owned and under the control of Bord na Móna) that are currently used by domestic turf cutters to harvest peat are ecologically and hydrologically linked to the area owned by Bord na Móna where rehabilitation is planned. Nevertheless, Bord na Móna are aware of such issues which may constrain the proposed rehabilitation actions, and this rehabilitation plan considered potential impacts of turf cutting on the delivery of the stated objectives.

There are known rights of way around the margins of Cloonshannagh Bog. Where a public right of way or similar burden exists on Bord na Móna property, consideration will be given to ensuring that this remains intact where possible. In some instances, depending upon previous land uses and management, alternative solutions may be required. These will be explored in consultation with local communities and statutory bodies during the consultation work associated with the decommissioning and rehabilitation work described here.

Rehabilitation in other areas of the bog may also be constrained due to other property issues or archaeological features. There are currently known archaeological features present at Cloonshannagh Bog, which may constrain PCAS activities.

Bord na Móna are aware of the potential development of the former rail line for amenity use. However, the proposed rehabilitation measures do not overlap with these features and there is no constraint to rehabilitation.

There are some areas of agricultural grassland along the margins of Cloonshannagh Bog. These areas will not be subject to rehabilitation and have been identified as constrained land.

2. METHODOLOGY

This rehabilitation plan was developed with a combination of desktop and field surveys, consultations with internal and external stakeholders and cognisance of the Scheme (PCAS). The development of this rehabilitation plan considered recently published guidance issued by the EPA, 'Guidance on the Process of Preparing and Implementing a Bog Rehabilitation Plan' (EPA, 2020).

The ecological information and site information collected during the Bord na Móna ecological baseline survey, additional confirmatory site visits (covering the period 2011 to 2024 inclusive) and monitoring and desktop analysis forms the basis for the development of the rehabilitation plan for the bog, along with:

- Experience of 40 years of research on the after-use development and rehabilitation of the Bord na Móna cutaway bogs (Clarke, 2010; Bord na Móna, 2016);
- Significant international engagement during this period with other counties in relation to best practice
 regarding peatland rehabilitation and after-use through the International Peat Society and the Society for
 Ecological Restoration (Joosten & Clarke, 2002; Clarke & Rieley, 2010; Gann et al., 2019);
- Consultation and engagement with internal and external stakeholders;
- GIS Mapping;
- BNM drainage surveys;
- Bog topography and LIDAR data;
- Previous research studies on site;
- Hydrological modelling; and
- The development of a Methodology Paper outlining the Scheme (PCAS). This rehabilitation includes
 enhanced measures defined in the Methodology Paper which are designed to exceed the standard
 stabilisation requirements as defined by the IPC Licence and to enhance the ecosystem services of
 Cloonshannagh Bog, in particular, optimising climate action benefits.

2.1 Desk Study

The desk study involved collecting all relevant environmental and ecological data for the study area. The development of the rehabilitation plan also takes account of research, experience and engagement with other

peatland restoration and rehabilitation projects and peatland research including Irish, UK, European and International best practice guidance (full citations are in the References Section):

- Anderson *et al.* (2017). An overview of the progress and challenges of peatland restoration in Western Europe.
- Barry, T.A. *et al.* (1973). A survey of cutover peats and underlying mineral soils. Soil Survey Bulletin No. 30. Dublin, Bord na Móna and An Foras Taluntais.
- Bonn et al. (2017). Peatland restoration and ecosystem services- science, policy and practice.
- Carroll *et al.* (2009). *Sphagnum* in the Peak District. Current Status and Potential for Restoration. Moors for the Future Report No 16.
- Clark & Rieley (2010). Strategy for responsible peatland management.
- Eades et al. (2003). The Wetland Restoration Manual.
- Farrell & Doyle (2003). Rehabilitation of Industrial Cutaway Atlantic Blanket Bog, NW Mayo, Ireland.
- Gann et al. (2019). International Principles and Standards for the practice of Ecological Restoration.
- Hinde *et al.* (2010). *Sphagnum* re-introduction project: A report on research into the re-introduction of *Sphagnum* mosses to degraded moorland. Moors for the Future Research Report 18.
- Joosten & Clarke (2002). Wise Use of mires and peatlands Background and Principles including a framework for Decision-making.
- Lindsay (2010). Peatbogs and Carbon: a Critical Synthesis to Inform Policy Development in Oceanic Peat Bog Conservation and Restoration in the Context of Climate Change.
- Mackin *et al.* (2017). Best practice in raised bog restoration in Ireland. Irish Wildlife Manuals, No. 99. National Parks and Wildlife Service,
- McBride et al. (2011). The Fen Management Handbook (2011), Scottish Natural Heritage.
- McDonagh (1996). Drain blocking by machines on Raised Bogs. Unpublished report for National Parks and Wildlife Service.
- NPWS (2017a). National Raised Bog Special Areas of Conservation management plan. Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.
- Pschenyckyj et al., (2021), Optimising Water Quality Returns from Peatland Management while Delivering Co-Benefits for Climate and Biodiversity. An Fóram Uisce.
- Quinty & Rochefort (2003). Peatland Restoration Guide, second edition. Canadian *Sphagnum* Peat Moss Association and New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources and Energy.
- Regan, et. al. (2020). Ecohydrology, Greenhouse Gas Dynamics and Restoration Guidelines for Degraded Raised Bogs. EPA Research Report. Prepared for the Environmental Protection Agency by Trinity College Dublin.
- Renou-Wilson *et al.* (2011). BOGLAND Sustainable Management of Peatlands in Ireland. STRIVE Report No 75 prepared for the Environmental Protection Agency.
- Schouten (2002). Conservation and Restoration of Raised Bogs: Geological, Hydrological and Ecological Studies. Dúchas - The Heritage Service of the Department of the Environment and Local Government, Ireland;
- Thom (2019). Conserving Bogs Management Handbook.
- Wheeler & Shaw (1995). Restoration of Damaged Peatlands with Particular Reference to Lowland Raised Bogs Affected by Peat Extraction.
- Wittram *et al.* (2015). A Practitioners Guide to Sphagnum Reintroduction. Moors for the Future Partnership.

Additional on-line resources were also incorporated into the desk study, including:

- Mountdillon Integrated Pollution Control Licence;
- Mountdillon Annual Environmental Reports;
- Review of the National Biodiversity Data Centre (NBDC) webmapper;
- Inland Fisheries Ireland (IFI) Reports;
- Environmental Protection Agency database (www.epa.ie);
- EPA Guidance on Requests for Alterations to a Licensed Industrial or Waste Activity;
- Birdwatch Ireland online data (including I-WeBS and CBS datasets; www.birdwatchireland.ie);
- Geological Survey of Ireland National Draft Bedrock Aquifer map;
- Geological Survey of Ireland Groundwater Database (www.gsi.ie);
- Historic Environment Viewer at https://webgis.archaeology.ie/historicenvironment/
- National Parks & Wildlife Services Public Map Viewer (www.npws.ie);
- Water Framework Directive catchments.ie/maps/ Map Viewer (<u>www.catchments.ie</u>);
- OPW Indicative Flood Maps (www.floodmaps.ie);
- CFRAM Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment (PFRA) maps (<u>www.cfram.ie</u>);
- River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2022-2027
- Bord na Móna Annual Report 2021 2023.
- Spatial data in respect of Article 17 reporting, available online at https://www.npws.ie/maps-and-data/habitat-and-species-data/article-17.

2.2 Consultation

A number of stakeholders have been identified during the course of Bord na Móna's rehabilitation and Biodiversity Action Plan activities and are contacted during the rehabilitation planning process for their views. See Section 4.

2.3 Field Surveys

Bord na Móna carried out a baseline ecological survey of all of its properties in 2009-2012 and developed habitat maps. As part of this exercise, Cloonshannagh Bog was surveyed in 2012. Habitat maps were updated in 2017. A survey also took place in January 2024, in advance of the preparation of this rehabilitation plan. Habitat maps have been updated, where required. This rehabilitation plan is informed by the original baseline survey as well as subsequent confirmatory site walk-over surveys and visits, and updates to baseline data.

Habitat mapping followed best practice guidance from Smith *et al.* (2011). Map outputs including all habitat maps and target notes were produced using GIS software application packages (ArcGIS). General marginal habitats and other habitats that had not been modified significantly by industrial peat extraction were classified using Fossitt *et al.* (2000). Plant nomenclature for vascular plants follows Stace (2019), while moss and liverwort nomenclature follow identification keys published by the British Bryological Society (2010). A more detailed Bord na Móna classification system was previously developed for classifying pioneer cutaway habitats as Fossitt categories were deemed not to be detailed enough for cutaway bog (much of cutaway bog could be classified as Cutover Bog - PB4). Much of the pioneer cutaway vegetation is still at an early stage of its development and cannot be assigned to Fossitt Level 3 categories yet.

A detailed ecological survey report for Cloonshannagh Bog is contained in Appendix III.

3. SITE DESCRIPTION

Cloonshannagh Bog is located approximately four kilometres northwest of Termonbarry in County Roscommon. The PCAS extent of Cloonshannagh Bog is located within one main section. It is part of the Mountdillon group (Lough Ree sub-group) of bogs. Cloonshannagh Bog is one of a cluster of bogs that has developed along the floodplains of the River Shannon. The total combined area of the rehabilitation footprint of the bog is 445 ha.

The surrounding landscape is dominated by a mosaic of farmland, largely consisting of improved grassland, conifer plantation and other bogs, many owned and managed by Bord na Móna. Rail lines within Cloonshannagh connect the site with Derrymoylin to the north, while a southern rail link connects the site with Derrycashel. A local road runs along the southern and northern boundary providing access to Cloonshannagh Bog.

There are no mapped EPA watercourses within the boundary of Cloonshannagh bog. The Slattaghmore (EPA Code: 26S14) stream flows in a southerly direction outside the western bog boundary. This watercourse then flows into the Feorish [Tarmonbarry] stream which flows in a southerly direction outside the southwestern bog boundary, eventually discharging to the River Shannon (Upper). An unnamed stream also runs in an easterly direction outside the northern bog boundary. This watercourse then flows into the River Shannon (Upper). Cloonshanngh Bog has a gravity-based drainage system.

The majority of the site is dominated by bare peat and is developing pioneer vegetation. A mineral island is located towards the centre of the site and an area of remnant bog to the north.

Bord na Móna propose to rehabilitate Cloonshannagh Bog in 2024. See Drawing number BNM-DR-25-02-RP-01: Bog Site Location, included in the accompanying Mapbook¹, which illustrates the location of Cloonshannagh Bog in context to the surrounding area.

3.1 Status and Situation

3.1.1 Site history

Cloonshannagh Bog was used to supply fuel peat in Lough Ree Power in Lanesborough, Co. Longford. Cloonshannagh Bog was in industrial peat production from 1985 to 2020. Some sections of the bog still retain a significant depth of peat ("red" or "sphagnum" peat also).

A relatively large section of raised bog (38ha) is present in the northern part of the bog. This area was rehabilitated during the winter of 2014/15. Peat dams were installed in order to block the drainage system and hold water on the site.

3.1.2 Current land-use

Industrial peat extraction has now completely ceased. The majority of the Cloonshannagh Bog former production area is bare peat.

Cloonshannagh Bog still has some remaining peat stockpiles. The peat stock on the bog will be subject to decommissioning as part of the rehabilitation measures. This process is described fully in Appendix XIV. In summary, the remaining stockpiles will be reduced in height and reprofiled, with the material deposited into the adjoining pile field drains that will have been previously subject to drain blocking.

¹ Cutaway Bog Decommissioning and Rehabilitation Plan – Cloonshannagh Bog Map Book

Sections of intact raised bog are present along the margins of the site; however, these areas are drying out and are for the most part subject to domestic turf cutting. Some areas have also been constrained from the rehabilitation plan due to landownership considerations that are being investigated.

A network of railway lines occurs in Cloonshannagh. It is anticipated that the rail lines will be decommissioned in 2024. However, the rail bed may be left in place and may be used for amenity infrastructure. Bord na Móna are aware of the potential development of the former rail line and an existing access track to the west of the site for amenity use. However, the proposed rehabilitation measures do not overlap with these features and there is no constraint to rehabilitation. Any future such land use will be subject to the requirements for planning permission and is not part of the current Scheme.

Various different habitats including Cutover Bog (PB4), Scrub (WS1), Wet Grassland (GS4), Birch Woodland (WN7), Dense Bracken (HD1) and Improved grassland (GA1) are located along the margins. There are a number of areas of Cloonshannagh within the IPC boundary that are outside of the PCAS rehabilitation footprint. These areas have been identified as constrained areas.

3.1.3. Socio-Economic conditions

Bord na Móna has historically been a vital employer for the rural communities in the Irish Midlands. Bord na Móna compiled a report on the role of peat extraction in the midlands historically in which they report that in 1986, by the end of Bord na Móna's Third Development Programme, a total of twenty-three work locations had been established around the country. The company had an average employment of approximately 4,688 in the mid 1980's, with a peak employment of 6,100 during the production season, which placed it among the country's largest commercial employers. The importance of such levels of employment were largely due to its regional concentration in the Midlands and the lack of alternative employment opportunities in these areas at the time.

According to the Energy Crop Socio-Economic Study undertaken by Fitzpatrick Associates in 2011, there were an estimated 1,443 jobs supported by the peat-to-power industry in Ireland at the time, some 81% of which were located in the catchment areas of the three peat-fired generating stations (Lough Ree, West Offaly, and Edenderry Power Stations). These constituted jobs in the plants and in peat extraction, jobs indirectly supported in upstream supply industries and jobs induced through the trickle-down effects of the wages and salaries of those supported directly or indirectly. These job numbers have now declined with the cessation of peat extraction.

In respect of Cloonshannagh Bog, jobs included in the above study would have included those to facilitate extraction of peat at this site and associated processing and transfer to Lough Ree power station.

As the primary employer in many Midland counties, Bord na Móna played a central role in building communities through several initiatives, including development and construction of local housing complexes, education bursaries, support of local sporting clubs, the provision of community gain funds, charity programmes and the provision and building of amenity areas.

Employment numbers have now declined following the cessation of peat extraction at this bog. It is anticipated that the scheme (PCAS) will provide some employment for a team of workers at this site for a period of time (> 1 year).

There are approximately 1400 people working in Bord na Móna at present, with approximately 225 roles directly involved in PCAS.

3.2 Geology and Peat Depths

3.2.1 Sub-soil geology

The underlying geology² at Cloonshannagh Bog comprises Meath Formation (Limestone, calcareous, sandstone), Moathill Formation (Limestone, calcareous, sandstone), Ballysteen Formation (Dark muddy limestone, shale), Agrillaceous Limestones (Visean) (Dark limestone & shale, chert) and Visean Limestones (undifferentiated).

Quaternary Sediment maps show Cloonshannagh underlain by peat, yet surrounded by inorganic deposits, including till derived from limestone to the south and east of the bog, as well as till derived from Lower Palaeozoic and Carboniferous sandstones and shales to the west and north (including the elevated mound of mineral subsoil within the centre of the bog).

3.2.2 Peat type and depths

Peat depths have been mapped across the bog using GPR and are provided in figure *BNM-DR-25-02-RP-04: Peat depths*. A significant portion of Cloonshannagh Bog has very shallow peat remaining (0-1m), with several areas where subsoil is exposed. Thicker deposits remain on the lobe of high bog and in pockets to the north-west, east and south-west where peat thickness is up to 5m.

3.3 Key Biodiversity Features of Interest

The majority of Cloonshannagh Bog comprises a mosaic of bare peat along with post-production habitats.

3.3.1 Current habitats

The most common vegetation communities/habitats³ present in the former production areas at Cloonshannagh include (Codes refer BnM classification of pioneer habitats of production bog. See Appendix III):

- Bare peat (0-50% cover) (BP)
- Pioneer Soft Rush-dominated poor fen (pJeff) with less frequent Bog Cotton (pEang) or Bottle Sedge (pRos)-dominated poor fen.
- Willow-dominated scrub (eWill) (in mosaic with pJeff) (in those areas that are flooded regularly)
- Open water (OW) (permanent) and Temporary open water (TOW)
- Birch-dominated scrub (eBir, oBir) (on drier higher ground that is not flooded))
- Pioneer dry heath (dHeath) (mainly in mosaic with Birch scrub)
- Dry pioneer Purple Moorgrass-dominated grassland (gMol)
- Access routes (Acc)
- Riparian zones (Rip) (with drains and associated habitats such as scrub and Birch woodland)

² https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/data-and-maps/Pages/Bedrock.aspx

³ Codes refer BnM classification of pioneer habitats of production bog

- Silt ponds (Silt) with Gorse/Birch scrub and Purple Moorgrass-dominated grassland (gMol)
- Embryonic bog community (PBa with *Juncus* sp.). This community represented by a mat of *Sphagnum* sp. cover is found on an area of cutaway.

The most common habitats found around the margins include:

- Raised bog (PB1) (Codes refer to Heritage Council habitat classification, Fossitt 2000), See Appendix II)
- Cutover Bog (PB4)
- Scrub (WS1)
- Wet grassland (GS4)
- Birch woodland (WN7)
- Dense Bracken (HD1)
- Improved grassland (GA1) around the boundary extending into adjacent fields

See Drawing number BNM-DR-25-02-RP-17 titled **Cloonshannagh Bog: Current Habitat Map**, included in the accompanying Mapbook, which illustrates the habitats at Cloonshannagh Bog. See also Table 1 for photographic plates of habitats (taken in 2024).

Photos of Habitats at Cloonshannagh (2024)



Area of turbary/domestic turf cutting in the northwest of Cloonshannagh, with remnant raised bog in the background.



Area of raised bog in the north of Cloonshannagh that has undergone previous rehabilitation in 2014.

Photos of Habitats at Cloonshannagh (2024)



Birch woodland (BirWD)/Scrub in the northeast of Cloonshannagh with pioneer Juncus effusus in the foreground.



Cutover with pioneer vegetation dominated by Juncus effusus in the northern part of the Bog.



Cutover dominated by bare peat and with pioneer vegetation in the background.



Cutover dominated by bare peat with remaining peat stockpile.

Table 1: Photos of Habitats at Cloonshannagh Bog (January 2024).

3.3.2 Species of conservation interest

A number of species of conservation concern utilize the habitats available at Cloonshannagh Bog. The following is a summary of the records of these species available within both BnM and NBDC records.

- Multiple mammal species have been recorded as part of BnM surveys on or in close proximity to the bog including Badger (*Meles meles*), Red Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) and Pine Marten (*Martes martes*).
- Records of other species of conservation interest associated with Cloonshannagh Bog are available from the NBDC database including; Eurasian Curlew (*Numenius arquata*) (recorded on the rehabilitated raised bog), Badger (*Meles meles*), Pine Marten (*Martes martes*), Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) and Large Heath (*Coenonympha tullia*).

Peatland rehabilitation may result in positive quality effects on the relative abundance or proportion of species of conservation concern utilising bogs post rehabilitation. This may include Red or Amber listed species of breeding waders along with wintering species including Swans and other wildfowl.⁴

3.3.3 Invasive species

The invasive species American Mink (*Mustela vison*) has previously been recorded from Cloonshannagh Bog. There are no other BNM records for high impact invasive species recorded from the bog.

A broad range of common garden escapes are occasionally present around the margins of Bord na Móna bogs, and although spatial overlap with the PCAS is expected to be limited, these are, where necessary, to be treated in line with best practice during PCAS activities.

3.4 Statutory Nature Conservation Designations

There are a number of European Sites in close proximity (i.e. within a 5km radius at minimum) to Cloonshannagh Bog.

Ballykenny-Fisherstown Bog SPA (site code: 004101) is located approximately 1.8km to the east of the site and has been designated due to the use of the site by Greenland white Fronted Geese. Lough Forbes Complex SAC (site code 001818) is also located approximately 1.8km to the east of the site. The site comprises a complex of raised bog, woodland and lake. Clooneen Bog SAC (site code: 002348) is located approximately 2.7km north east of the site and is designated for raised bog and bog woodland.

A number of NHA's (Natural Heritage Areas) and pNHA's (Proposed Natural Heritage Areas) also occur within 5km of Cloonshannagh Bog including:

- Lough Forbes Complex pNHA (site code: 001818) 1.8km east
- Clooneen Bog pNHA (site code: 000445) lies 2.7km north-east
- Rinn River NHA (site code: 000691) lies 3.8km north-east
- Lough Boderg and Lough Bofin pNHA (site code: 001642) lies 4.3km north
- Kilglass and Grange Loughs pNHA (site code: 000608) lies 4.3km north-west
- Aghnamona Lough NHA (site code: 000422) lies 4.5km north-east

⁴ https://www.bnmpcas.ie/wp-content/uploads/sites/18/2023/08/Annual-Monitoring-Report Final-Rev-A Redacted.pdf

3.4.1 Other Nature Conservation Designations

The Ramsar Convention entered into force in Ireland on 15th March 1985. Ireland currently has 45 sites/wetlands designated as Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar Sites). These cover a surface area of 66,994ha.

There are no Ramsar sites in close proximity to Cloonshannagh Bog.

3.5 Hydrology and Hydrogeology

Cloonshannagh forms part of the Upper Shannon Catchment (Catchment ID: 26C) as defined by the EPA under the Water Framework Directive (WFD) and is primarily situated within the Shannon [Upper]_SC_070 subcatchment which flows to the south via the Slattaghmore Stream and Feorish [Tarmonbarry] stream. The eastern portion of the bog is situated within the Shannon [Upper]_SC_050 sub-catchment which flows to the River Shannon to the east. Cloonshannagh has a gravity-based drainage system.

Hydrological modelling (BNM-DR-25-02-RP-09: Depression analysis) indicates that parts of the bog are in a natural basin with significant potential for re-wetting, with the assumption that all drains would be blocked. It is likely that a portion of the basins in target areas will re-wet with deeper water, creating a mosaic of wetland habitats, when drains are blocked.

Regional hydrological data suggest that Cloonshannagh receives average precipitation of 981mm/yr (1981-2010), with an estimated annual effective rainfall rate of 685 mm/yr based on GSI data. The GSI also estimate an annual average recharge rate of 26-27mm/year for Cloonshannagh. In areas underlain by lacustrine clay, this is anticipated to be a reasonable estimate of recharge rate. However, in areas underlain by more permeable glacial material this is likely to be an underestimate, particularly where there are elevated mounds of glacial till combined with shallow peat deposits. A higher recharge rate is expected in areas where shallow peat underlain by glacial till, which would lead to increased losses of water to depth. In these areas an estimated recharge rate of 50-100mm/yr would be considered a reasonable estimate, with a higher recharge rate expected where peat is shallow (<1m).

GSI data indicates that Cloonshannagh Bog is underlain five different bedrock units, including the Meath formation, Moathill formation, Ballysteen formation, Argillaceous limestones and Visean limestones. The Visean limestone unit underlies the eastern portion of the bog and is classified as a regionally important aquifer (RKc) as it is subject to karstification (conduit). All other bedrock units are classified as Locally important aquifers (LI) as they are moderately productive only in local zones. Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI) mapping identifies several karst features (including a spring to the south of the bog) within 1km of the bog. No data exists concerning depth to bedrock, however, there are several small areas of bedrock mapped as occurring close to the surface to the east of the bog.

An aquifer is an underground body of water-bearing rock or unconsolidated materials (gravel or sand) from which groundwater can be extracted in useful amounts. GSIs Aquifer classes are divided into three main groups based on their resource potential, and further subdivided based on the type of openings through which groundwater flows. There are nine aquifer categories in total. Locally important aquifers are capable of supplying locally important abstractions (e.g. smaller public water supplies, group schemes), or good yields (100-400 m3/d). This data gives an indication of sub-surface deposits (bedrock and unconsolidated materials) in terms of their groundwater resource potential and dominant groundwater flow type.

Regionally important aquifers are those in which the network of fractures, fissures and joints, through which groundwater flows, is well connected and widely dispersed, resulting in a relatively even distribution of highly

permeable zones. There is good aquifer storage and groundwater flow paths can be up to several kilometres in length. There is likely to be substantial groundwater discharge to surface waters ('baseflow') and large (>2,000 m3/d), dependable springs may be associated with these aquifers.

The entirety of the bog is located in an area mapped by GSI as of low groundwater vulnerability (GSI Mapviewer). Groundwater vulnerability for the area surrounding Cloonshannagh Bog ranges from low to extreme vulnerability in places. Groundwater Vulnerability is a term used to represent the intrinsic geological and hydrogeological characteristics that determine the ease with which groundwater may be contaminated by human activities. Groundwater vulnerability maps are based on the type and thicknesses of subsoils (sands, gravels, glacial tills (or boulder clays), peat, lake and alluvial silts and clays), and the presence of karst features. Groundwater is most at risk where the subsoils are absent or thin and, in areas of karstic limestone, where surface streams sink underground at swallow holes. These data indicate there is generally low risk of any groundwater contamination occurring at this site. Groundwater Vulnerability is typically used to indicate the susceptibility to groundwater pollution.

3.6 Emissions to surface-water and watercourses

Cloonshannagh Bog has 9 treated surface water outlets from a previously active peat extraction catchments, all which discharge to the Feorish River (IE_SH_26F030200 FEORISH (Tarmonbarry)_010) & (IE_SH_26F030400 Feorish (Tarmonbarry)_020), the River Shannon Upper (IE_SH_26S021510 Shannon (Upper)_080).

The Feorish River along both applicable stretches is classed as at Poor water quality status with the downstream Shannon Upper at Good Status (Ecological Status or Potential SW 2016-2021) – Water Framework Directive, (BNM-DR-25-02-RP-WQ01: Water Quality Map).

The locations of silt ponds, associated surface water emission points and those being monitored and sampled as part of the PCAS scheme are detailed on the attached water quality map (BNM-DR-25-02-RP-13: General Drainage Map).

There is a robust monitoring program to track and verify any changes in baseline water quality conditions pre and post decommissioning and rehabilitation so that the success or otherwise can be tracked and verified for the National Parks & Wildlife Service, Environmental Protection Agency, and Local Authority Water Program, amongst a range of stakeholders.

Peat extraction was not identified as pressure in the second cycle of the river basin management plan is indicated as remaining so in the third cycle, currently under preparation.

The main emission limit value (ELV) associated with this bog is 35mg/l suspended solids, with trigger levels for ammonia of 1.42mg/l and COD 100mg/l.

From an analysis of any results over number of years of the IPC licence environmental monitoring of some of the discharges from this bog, these indicate that results were under the Emission Limit Value for Suspended Solids 96% of the period, same level of compliance for COD and under the trigger level for Ammonia.

Ammonia averaged 0.311mg/l and ranged from 0.05 to 1.2mg/l with Suspended Solids ranging from 2 to 36 mg/l and averaging 6.7mg/l.

Bog	SW	Monitoring	рН	SS	TS	Ammonia	TP	COD	Colour
Cloonshannagh	SW-6	Q3 20	7.4	2	246	0.069	0.07	83	312
Cloonshannagh	SW-7	Q3 20	7.7	3	414	0.593	0.29	50	138
Cloonshannagh	SW-8	Q3 20	7.5	2	342	0.258	0.05	42	105
Cloonshannagh	SW-10	Q3 20							
Cloonshannagh	SW-11	Q3 20	7.9	2	362	0.169	0.05	49	141
Cloonshannagh	SW-11A	Q3 20	8	2	301	0.153	0.05	46	97.6
Cloonshannagh	SW-12	Q3 20	7.7	2	353	0.14	0.05	39	113
Cloonshannagh	SW-9	Q4 20	7.3	2	171	0.271	0.05	61	264
Cloonshannagh	SW-9A	Q4 20	7.1	3	143	0.281	0.05	85	432
Cloonshannagh	SW-6	Q1 18	7.9	5	286	0.23	0.09	38	124
Cloonshannagh	SW-7	Q1 18	6.2	36	100	0.61	0.05	99	124
Cloonshannagh	SW-8	Q1 18	7.8	5	420	0.05	0.05	52	112
Cloonshannagh	SW-10	Q1 18	7.7	5	330	0.36	0.05	40	82
Cloonshannagh	SW-11	Q1 18	7.9	5	478	0.3	0.05	40	100
Cloonshannagh	SW-11A	Q1 18	7.9	5	464	0.25	0.05	65	133
Cloonshannagh	SW-12	Q1 18	7.9	5	401	0.25	0.07	63	164
Cloonshannagh	SW-9	Q2 18	7.7	5	332	0.35	0.05	28	286
Cloonshannagh	SW-9A	Q2 18	8	5	296	0.17	0.05	49	334
Cloonshannagh	SW-6	Q2 13	8.1	9	346	0.1	0.09	63	135
Cloonshannagh	SW-7	Q2 13	7.8	17	312	0.32	0.13	53	71
Cloonshannagh	SW-11	Q3 13	7	5	128	0.47	0.16	100	305
Cloonshannagh	SW-11A	Q3 13	7.1	15	126	0.8	0.07	114	290
Cloonshannagh	SW-12	Q3 13	7.5	12	178	0.39	0.05	91	206
Cloonshannagh	SW-8	Q2 14	7.8	7	454	0.07	0.05	26	37
Cloonshannagh	SW-9	Q2 14	7.3	5	326	1.2	0.05	60	186
Cloonshannagh	SW-9A	Q3 14	7.8	5	394	0.13	0.05	29	54
Cloonshannagh	SW-10	Q3 14	7.8	5	387	0.11	0.3	24	66

Table 3.1 Decommissioning and Rehabilitation Programme Water Quality Monitoring.

Rehabilitation of cutaway peatland is closely linked with control of emissions. One of the criteria for successful rehabilitation is stabilisation through re-vegetation, which will stabilise all substrates and in turn remove the need for further silt control measures. This site is already vegetated in some areas. Re-wetted peat also aids the primary objective of stabilizing peat, as when peat is re-wetted it is not vulnerable to wind erosion. Re-wetted peat and the development of wet peatland habitats can also act as sinks for silt and mobile peat, and increases additional retention time for solids, and the peatland vegetation can quickly stabilise this material within blocked drains on site (by acting like constructed wetlands).

Water quality of water discharges from restored peatlands normally improves as a result of bog restoration measures and the restoration of natural peatland processes (Bonn *et al.*, 20017). Bog restoration is also expected to improve water attenuation of the site as the drains are blocked, slowing water movement and water release from the site. Restored peatlands help slow the release of water and aid the natural regulation of floods downstream (Minayeva *et al.*, 2017). The draft National River Basin Management Plan (NRBMP) 2022-2027 (DHPCLG, 2022) is the key national plan for Ireland to achieve the objectives of the Water Framework Directive (WFD). The NRBMP outlines how key actions such as the Bord na Móna peatland rehabilitation is expected to have a positive impact on water quality and help the NRBMP deliver its objectives in relation to the WFD.

Water will still discharge from designated emission points when rehabilitation at Cloonshannagh has been completed. This discharge will have improving water quality and there will be increased wetland attenuation, meaning slower release of water. This is expected to have a positive impact on status of downstream water

bodies. While water quality improvements assist in meeting water frameworks directive ambitions and targets, they can also improve drinking water sources in applicable catchments with drained peatlands and the potential for associated reduction in treatment requirements at drinking water treatment facilities.

Decommissioning and Rehabilitation Programme Water Quality Monitoring.

The licence obligation of quarterly sampling regime on a selected number of ponds to be sampled over a 3-year cycle would not be sufficient to be able to appropriately track the changing water chemistry that will occur as part of this enhanced rehabilitation programme, so this sampling regime will occur monthly.

To assist in monitoring surface water quality from this bog, it was agreed to increase the existing licence monitoring requirements of the IPC Licence, to sampling for the same parameters every month.

This new sampling programme commenced in November 2020 and is enabling a baseline to be established, with sampling to progress during the scheduled works, and for a period of up to 2 years post rehabilitation. Depending on the period required to confirm that the main two parameters, suspended solids, and ammonia as remaining compliant with the licence emission and trigger limit values and there is an improving trajectory in these two parameters i.e., reduction in concentration, the monitoring programme and intensity will be periodically reviewed and amended.

Initial monthly results are included in appendix XIII, for Cloonshannagh bog. These results cover the period from November 2022 to November 2023 and are from some of the surface water outlet from the sections of bog to be rehabilitated in 2024. Peat extraction ceased in this bog in 2020 and as expected some of the key water quality parameters that can impact water quality from peat extraction activities, remain on a relatively static trajectory, with suspended solids indicating a level trend from all three outlets during the period, all well below any limits of concern. During this same period there was a slight downward trend in Ammonia for all three emission points, with all other parameters fluctuated slightly, most likely influenced by normal weather patterns, including rainfall.

Monthly ammonia concentrations from both emission points for November 2020 to December 2023 had a range of 0.005 to 1.42 mg/l with an average of 0.238 mg/l. Results for suspended solids for the same period indicated a range of 2 to 29mg/l with an average of 3.24 mg/l.

In the preparation of this monitoring programme, Bord na Móna have been providing the Local Authority Water Programme (LAWPRO) with details of the surface water emissions points associated with this bog and will be amending some of the proposed monitoring locations on foot of this engagement. LAWPRO have in turn provided details of their monitoring programme and these are included in the Water Quality Map.

This is necessary to ensure that there is alignment with the WFD monitoring programme and that where possible, the monitoring programme will enable any improvements in water quality or establishing trends to be quantified against any available WFD monitoring data. It will also enable the periodic sharing of data which will inform the monitoring reports, success criteria and enable LAWPRO under the Water Framework Directive to track any changes in pressures and be aware of changes in water chemistry.

Monitoring results will be maintained, trended every six months and reported on each year and as required, as part of the requirement to report on Condition 10.1 of the IPC Licence on Bog Rehabilitation in the Annual Environmental Report, and will be provided to LAWPRO and the EPA as required to inform progress and national monitoring requirements under the WFD.

These results will also be available in April each year as a requirement of the Annual Environmental Report at www.epa.ie.

The parameters to include as per condition 6.2 of the IPC Licence include monthly monitoring for pH, Flow, Suspended Solids, Total Solids, Total Phosphorus, Total Ammonia, Colour & COD. In addition, DOC has been included as a parameter to try and identify any changes in carbon in the surface water, and where required by LAWPRO, to assist in investigating other changes in water chemistry, the series of parameters can be reviewed and amended.

Success criteria:

The key water quality success criteria associated with this enhanced rehabilitation are as follow:

- That there is a stabilizing/improving concentration of suspended solids and ammonia in discharges from Bord na Móna sites, associated with the measures undertaken to stabilize the peat surface by the blocking of the internal drainage system and the maximized rewetting of the peat surface.
- Receiving water bodies have been classified under the River Basin Management Plan and this classification
 includes waters that are At Risk from peatlands and peat extraction. The success criteria will be that any
 At Risk classification will see improvements in the associated pressures from this peatland or if remaining
 At Risk, that there is an improving trajectory in the pressure from this peatland.

As the monthly monitoring program at Cloonshannagh Bog continues in 2024 and during the rehabilitation works planned for 2024, further trending will be produced to verify any ongoing trends.

3.7 Fugitive Emissions to air

None.

The bog is no longer in industrial peat production. Rehabilitation of the cutaway peatland will seek to re-wet the dry peat where possible and re-vegetate all areas (whether wet or dry). Collectively, ceasing industrial peat production, re-wetting and re-vegetating will minimise any risk of emission to air from dust.

3.8 Carbon emissions

Irish peatlands are a huge carbon store, containing more than 75% of the national soil organic carbon (Renou-Wilson *et al.* 2012). Peatland drainage and extraction transforms a natural peatland which acts as a modest carbon sink (taking in 0.1 to 1.1 t of carbon as CO2-C /ha/yr) into a cutaway ecosystem which is a large source of carbon dioxide (releasing 1.3 to 2.2 t of carbon as CO2-C /ha/yr) based on Tier 1 Emission factors (Evans *et al.* 2017). Renou-Wilson *et al.* (2018) reported losses of between 0.81 – 1.51 CO2-C /ha/yr from drained peatlands located in Ireland.

Re-wetting of dry peatlands will increase methane emissions (Gunther *et al.* 2020) as a consequence of the anoxic conditions within the peat body that provide a suitable environment for the microbial breakdown of plant litter and root exudates. Tanneberger *et al.* (2021) describes how peatland management has to choose between CO2 emissions from drained peatlands or increased methane (CH4) emissions from rewetted industrial peatlands. However, when radiative effects and atmospheric lifetimes of both GHG gases are considered and modelled, postponing rewetting increases the long-term warming effect of continued CO2 emissions (Gunther *et al.* 2020). This means the increase in methane due to rewetting of dry peatlands is still negated by the CO2 emissions reductions. Further, Wilson *et al.* (2022) confirmed the benefit of rapid rewetting to achieve strong carbon reductions and potentially altering the warming dynamics from warming to cooling depending upon the climate scenario.

It is expected that Cloonshannagh Bog will become a reduced carbon source following rehabilitation. The potential of any cutaway site to develop as a carbon sink in the longer-term depends on the success of the

rehabilitation measures, the extent of development of *Sphagnum*-rich or other peat-forming habitats, the balance of carbon fluxes from different cutaway habitats and future climatic conditions. Much of this bog is expected to develop wetland habitats on shallow peat with open water, reed swamp and fen habitats with alkaline emission factors and a smaller proportion will develop as regenerating wet deep peat vegetation on deep peat areas. Birch woodland is expected to develop on the drier mounds and along peripheral headlands.

3.9 Current ecological rating

(Following NRA (2009) Evaluation Criteria)

The majority of this site is deemed to be of **Local Importance (lower value)** due to the dominance of bare peat managed for industrial peat production. Some pioneer and semi-natural habitats such as raised bog, scrub and poor fen are rated higher and are deemed to be of **Local Importance (higher value)**. The site serves as a wildlife refuge for some breeding waders.

4. CONSULTATION

4.1 Consultation to date

Consultation seeks to engage an audience of relevant stakeholders at both a national and local level. National stakeholders have been identified from varied bog restoration and rehabilitation efforts undertaken by Bord na Móna over the past 40 years, with particular emphasis on engagement with stakeholders during their Biodiversity Action Plan programme, since 2010. National Stakeholders includes relevant government departments and agencies, relevant semi-state bodies, NGOs and other environmentally-focused groups with a national remit.

There has been ongoing consultation about rehabilitation, biodiversity and other general issues over the years about Mountdillon bog group, including Cloonshannagh Bog, with various stakeholders in relation to:

- General consultation with range of stakeholders at annual Bord na Móna Biodiversity Action Plan review days 2010-2018.
- Feehan, J. (2004) A Long-Lived Wilderness; the future of the north midlands peatland network UCD/NWWPC.
- Lauder, A. & O'Toole L. (2017). Concept development for a landscape-scale Wetland Wilderness Park in the Mid Shannon Region. A report funded by the Heritage Council's Heritage Grant Scheme.
- Foss, P.J., Crushell, P. & Gallagher, M.C. (2017). Counties Longford and Roscommon Wetland Study. Report prepared for Longford and Roscommon County Councils.
- Archaeological Liaison Committee (National Museum of Ireland & Dept of Culture Heritage and the Gaeltacht).
- Midlands & East Regional WFD Operational Committee (River Basin Management Plans).
- Sub-committee on Shannon Flooding Work Programme and Measures (OPW, Waterways Ireland, ESB, LA's, Fisheries Ireland, NPWs etc.).
- Archaeological Liaison Committee (National Museum of Ireland & Dept of Culture Heritage and the Gaeltacht).
- General consultation with range of stakeholders at annual Bord na Móna Biodiversity Action Plan review days 2010-2018.
- Midlands & East Regional WFD Operational Committee (River Basin Management Plans).

To inform the current Plan, both national and local stakeholders, including neighbours whose land adjoins Cloonshannagh Bog and local representatives of national bodies (such as Regional National Parks and Wildlife Service staff) and relevant offices in County Councils (such as the Heritage or Environmental Offices) have been contacted. Any identified local interest groups has been sought and informed of the opportunity to engage with this rehabilitation plan, and when identified, invited to submit their comments or observations in relation to the proposed rehabilitation at Cloonshannagh Bog or the programme in general (see Appendix XI).

All correspondence received has been acknowledged and reviewed and evaluated against the rehabilitation work proposed.

4.2 Issues raised by Consultees

To date, a number of issues have been raised by consultees during the consultation process for both the current and previous drafts of the rehabilitation plan for Cloonshannagh Bog – these are summarised below. A number of general submissions in respect of previous PCAS consultation are also referenced where applicable.

4.2.1 Consultation

During the initial commencement of PCAS, a number of consultees including: the Irish Farmers Association (IFA), the Irish Creamery Milk Suppliers Association (ICMSA) and Trinity College Dublin have raised concerns regarding the duration and scope of consultation period. Stakeholders suggested that the consultation period should be extended to allow all potential stakeholders to make submissions where required.

4.2.2 Assessments of rehabilitation

Queries on pre-rehabilitation assessments were raised by NPWS and the National Museum of Ireland relating to the finalisation of several bog rehab plans in 2021 in relation to Appropriate Assessment, Environmental Impact Assessment and Strategic Environmental Assessment. Further queries regarding AIA were made in a submission by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage – National Monuments Service with specific reference to Cloonshannagh Bog.

4.2.3 Restoration scope

Restoration/rehabilitation of marginal habitats was raised by the Irish Peatland Conservation Council (IPCC) and Butterfly Conservation Ireland (BCI) relating to the finalisation of several bog rehab plans in 2021 and 2022 as worthy of consideration within the rehabilitation measures to support carbon sequestration and biodiversity objectives.

4.2.4 Monitoring

Further details on monitoring of ecological metrics, and how and where reporting on this monitoring would take place, was raised by the IPCC, University College Dublin and Trinity College researchers in their respective submissions relating to the finalisation of several bog rehab plans in 2021. Uisce Éireann (formerly Irish Water) reiterated the requirement of a strong monitoring program with respect to water quality during and post rehabilitation.

4.2.5 Flooding, drainage or other impacts on adjacent land.

The Irish Farmers Association (IFA), The Department of Agriculture Food and the Marine, individual local residents and ICMSA queried likely impacts relating to the finalisation of several bog rehabilitation plans in 2021 and 2022. They raised concerns based on the proposed re-wetting in relation to flooding on adjoining lands and, specifically, with regards to the maintenance of drains. In previous submissions, the IFA_also raised the issue of Health and Safety in relation to raising water levels as well as possible impacts on land and property prices. Further queries regarding the perceived potential of increased flood risk arising due to PCAS activities were made in a submission by a local member of the public in possession of land adjoining Cloonshannagh Bog.

4.2.6 Amenity

Since the beginning of consultation by BnM relating to Peatlands Climate Action Scheme funded, several consultees including various politicians, have requested information regarding the development of amenities on BnM bogs. Further queries regarding the walkways and accessibility onto the bog post rehabilitation was made in a submission by a local homeowner.

4.2.7 Water Quality

A number of consultees have contacted BnM to express their concerns regarding the potential impact of PCAS related activities on water quality within waterbodies that are hydrologically connected to BnM bogs. *Uisce Éireann* have expressed their support for PCAS in general but have also requested information regarding the potential hydrological repercussions of PCAS.

4.2.8 Future management

In submissions made on earlier PCAS plans the Irish Farmers Association (IFA) expressed concerns regarding the future ownership of the BnM bogs subject to rehabilitation. They expressed a desire for contingency planning for potential future ownership of designated bogs so as to ensure no negative impacts arise on adjacent properties from any new ownership.

4.2.9 Other issues

Other issues (raised by IPCC) during the finalisation of several bog rehab plans in 2021, 2022 and in 2023-included after use of the bog and turf cutting on the margins of the bog (outside of the area owned by BnM). The IPCC have also requested information regarding the resilience of rehabilitation measures to climate change induced climatic alterations.

In the early stages of PCAS archaeological end of life survey of all the bogs were requested by National Museum of Ireland and National Monuments Unit. The National Museum of Ireland also requested that due diligence be taken during works to protect any archaeologically significant findings or areas. They also reiterated the importance of peatlands for the preservation of archaeology and requested they be consulted as part of any EIA undertaken.

A turbary owner with a holding within Cloonshannagh bog made an enquiry regarding the red line boundary for proposed PCAS activities.

A separate local landowner expressed concerns over the perceived potential increase in flood risk arising due to PCAS activities.

For a complete summary of submissions received and replies, see Appendix XI.

4.3 Bord na Móna response to issues raised during consultation

4.3.1 Consultation

BnM are carrying out consultation as part of the process of developing the rehabilitation plan for Cloonshannagh Bog. This is ongoing with a dedicated Community Liaison Officer communicating with affected and interested parties. A website has been developed to make information available. This will be continually updated. Some PCAS Bogs have been used as demonstration sites so that interested stakeholders can come to organised visits and observe the measures on the ground.

4.3.2 Assessments of rehabilitation

Appropriate Assessment screening will be undertaken on all the bogs as part of PCAS. This was undertaken by external consultants for Cloonshannagh Bog.

Implementation of rehabilitation measures including machine access across the bog will be carried out in conjunction with BnM Ecology Department. Seasonal and other restrictions will be put in place to mitigate against any impacts on biodiversity.

An Archaeological Impact Assessment (AIA) has been undertaken on Cloonshannagh Bog (Appendix XII). The aim for known archaeology on these bogs is to accomplish preservation in situ and we are taking steps to identify and avoid all known archaeology. BnM aim to achieve this through including all known archaeology in the planning process of rehabilitation works and implementing and exclusion or buffer zone around these features. These measures should sufficiently protect any archaeology in these areas, during any ground works in the final plan. It is anticipated that any archaeology will benefit from the ultimate remit of the rehabilitation, in that water tables will be raised thereby preserving in-situ. There is also an identified procedure for managing reports of stray finds that may arise during rehabilitation works.

4.3.3 Restoration scope

As part of PCAS, all restoration/rehabilitation options have been developed to support climate action and biodiversity objectives. Other issues such as existing amenity, social impacts, industrial history, archaeology were not part of the direct scope of PCAS but were considered when developing the rehabilitation plan. After-use of the bog is outside the scope of PCAS. Rehabilitation will lead to the development of a stable diverse re-wetted cutaway landscape that will have added benefits for amenity in the future.

As part of PCAS, one of the objectives for the rehabilitation of bogs is to promote the development of a naturally functioning peatland system. BnM would envisage benefits to biodiversity on these bogs as a result of rehabilitation. The most intensive peatland re-wetting will be applied to bare peat areas. Where there are diverse habitats already present, less intensive, targeted drain-blocking will be applied. While the overall objective is to make the bog wetter and increase the footprint of wet peatland habitats, there will still be a mosaic of habitats present, including a transition from wet to drier areas of peat, in areas that cannot be re-wetted.

The local environmental conditions of Cloonshannagh Bog means that deep peat measures and wetland measures combined with some additional works measures are the most suitable rehabilitation approach for this site to optimise benefits for desirable climate-based emissions reductions. Cloonshannagh Bog is predominantly a deep, bare peat bog. At present, there is some development of pioneer cutaway habitats within the main PCAS area of the bog. The majority of area proposed for rehabilitation is expected to develop as deep peat habitat. A key expected habitat is raised bog type vegetation on deeper residual peat. Peatland habitats within the site will improve in overall condition. Cloonshannagh Bog has a gravity-based drainage system.

4.3.4 Monitoring

As part of the PCAS, a monitoring and verification plan has been developed to support climate action and biodiversity objectives. This will include stratified monitoring of bog condition, habitats and biodiversity at several different scales. It is proposed to monitor the improvement of some biodiversity ecosystem services. The appearance of key species such as *Sphagnum* moss will be monitored during walk-over surveys and general monitoring visits. It is not proposed to carry out any additional monitoring of biodiversity ecosystem services at this site. Biodiversity monitoring for PCAS planned for a stratified approach with different targeted monitoring at different sites based on the site characteristics.

It is the expectation of BnM that rehabilitation measures should positively impact the water quality in receiving water bodies through enhancing the water attenuation across rehabilitated sites. The robust water monitoring

programme implemented as part of PCAS will be used to assess water quality leaving rehabilitated sites at designated points.

An overview of the Water Quality Monitoring plan is provided to relevant stakeholders, including that water flow and dissolved organic carbon (DOC) is being monitored.

BnM also informed the relevant stakeholders that decommissioning of silt ponds will only be carried out when the EPA are satisfied that adequate stabilisation of the bog has been achieved and silt ponds are no longer required. This decommissioning will be determined by water quality results and EPA approval.

Rehabilitation of bogs in the same catchment is likely to result in beneficial impacts on water quality in the catchment. This will be captured by the results from EPA monitoring stations in the vicinity of the bogs.

4.3.5 Flooding, drainage or other impacts on adjacent land.

It is the intention of BnM that the re-wetting of the bogs will be carried out in such a manner that does not impact on third party lands. Where it is deemed that blocking of a shared drain would cause any adjoining lands to be adversely affected, this will be avoided, and alterations made to the rehabilitation plan. In general, drains around the margins of the bog will not be blocked.

External consultants have been appointed to carry a hydrological assessment to identify any potential impacts to neighbouring lands and to mitigate against any such impacts. There is no potential for direct impacts on arterial drainage downstream.

The rehabilitation measures proposed at Cloonshannagh Bog will generally result in increased water attenuation across the site and reduce the speed of drainage from the existing peat fields through a mixture of techniques including drain blocking, cell bunding and re-profiling. This will arrest active drainage systems and enable the return of the peatland to its natural, water retention functionality. It is intended that these measures will not significantly alter the existing topographical catchments and that the spine of the drainage networks, those which the upstream catchments drain through, will be retained by BnM.

BnM community liaison officer will meet with a concerned landowner in possession of land adjoining Cloonshannagh Bog, regarding the perceived potential of increased flood risk arising due to PCAS activities.

4.3.6 Amenity

Creating amenity developments such as walking tracks is not included within the scope of PCAS. However, PCAS rehabilitation will enable and support potential amenity future amenity developments and this was reiterated to a local homeowner expressing concern about the future accessibility onto the bog following rewetting.

4.3.7 Water Quality

It is the expectation of BnM that PCAS rehabilitation should positively impact the water quality of surrounding water bodies through enhancing water attenuation across rehabilitated sites. The robust water quality monitoring programme implemented as part of the of PCAS will be used to assess the water quality leaving rehabilitated sites at designated points.

4.3.8 Future management

BnM will continue to manage their land bank into the future. As peat production has now ceased on BnM lands and rehabilitation measures will be carried out, a regular drainage maintenance programme will not be required

or carried out as would have been the case in the past. However, if issues arise with the BnM internal drainage system that affects upstream or downstream landowners, then these issues will be addressed by BnM.

BnM considers issues regarding estate security, fire risk, invasive species and water pollution of utmost importance. BnM intends to maintain security and manage fire risk over the entirety of the estate. In this regard, PCAS activities, should have no detrimental impact on these issues. Regarding water pollution, BnM is regulated by the EPA and as such adheres to the strict water pollution measures laid out by the same.

4.3.9 Other issues

Other issues, including after-use and management issues outside the boundary of Cloonshannagh Bog, are acknowledged but are specifically outside the scope of this rehabilitation plan.

As part of the consultation process, The National Museum of Ireland (NMI) and the National Monuments Service (NMS) were included in the stakeholder consultation process. The Archaeological Impact Assessment (AIA) was in preparation at the time of the submission of the rehabilitation packages to NPWS, it was subsequently provided. The NMS acknowledged that AIA desk-based process and associated outputs designed to ensure any known archaeology was identified and protected during the implementation process, and the Project Archaeologist's recommendations regarding buffering and ongoing vigilance and reporting of any stray finds to NMS. NMS requested that the AIA be supplemented with walking field surveys and that monitoring of rehabilitation measures was undertaken when the work commences.

Security: It is the intention of BnM to keep secure the estate and ensure that any anti-social behaviour that occurs within the estate is reported and dealt with by the appropriate authorities.

A number of local landowners expressed a variety of concerns, within submissions on Cloonshannagh Bog (see above). These queries were addressed through contact with the BnM land liaison officer.

4.3.10 Concluding statement

- No specific issues were raised during consultation that required significant changes to the substance of the rehabilitation plan.
- Marginal drains will not be blocked to avoid impacts on adjacent lands or lands under the ownership of third parties or turf-banks. This does not change the overall rehabilitation goals and outcomes and can be integrated with the other rehabilitation measures to allow cutaway re-wetting.
- Turbary rights, if present, will remain unaffected.
- BnM intend to continue management of this site into the future and issues such as security and trespass will be addressed on an ongoing basis in association with other stakeholders.
- BnM intends to maintain a "No Shooting" policy on Cloonshannagh Bog.

5. REHABILITATION GOALS AND OUTCOMES

The rehabilitation goals and outcomes outline what Bord na Móna want to achieve by implementing the rehabilitation. These include:

- Meeting conditions of IPC Licence.
- Stabilisation or reduction in water quality parameters of water discharging from the site (e.g. suspended solids).
- Reducing pressure on receiving waterbodies that have been classified as At Risk from peatlands and from
 peat extraction, via stabilization or improving water-quality from this bog, and therefore, reducing
 pressures.
- Optimising hydrological conditions for climate action benefits as part of PCAS.
- Optimising hydrological conditions for the development of reed swamp and fen on shallow more alkaline
 peat and other subsoils, or Sphagnum-rich regenerating wet deep peat vegetation communities on deep
 residual peat, where present.
- Supporting ongoing and potential future renewable energy, amenity, and other land-uses. Integrating
 rehabilitation measures with current amenity infrastructure on site. It is not proposed to carry out any
 rehabilitation actions to change or negatively affect any infrastructure.
- The main goal and outcome of this plan is the successful rehabilitation (environmental stabilisation) of peatlands used for industrial peat production at the bog in a manner that is acceptable to both external stakeholders and to Bord na Móna and which optimise climate action and other ecosystem service benefits.

The rehabilitation goals and outcomes take account of the following issues.

- It will take some time for stable naturally functioning habitats to fully develop at Cloonshannagh Bog. This will happen over a longer timeframe than the implementation of this rehabilitation plan.
- Re-wetting residual peat will initially maintain and enhance the carbon storage capacity of the bog. There is scientific consensus that restoration of hydrology in damaged bog can improve carbon storage, water storage and attenuation and help support biodiversity both on the site and in the catchment (See Section 3.8). This will reduce carbon emissions from the site from a larger carbon source to a smaller carbon source. In time, the site has the capacity to develop in part as a carbon sink. PCAS is expected to deliver significant contributions to Ireland's climate action.
- It is not expected that the cutover bog in the former production area has the potential to develop active raised bog (ARB) analogous to the priority EU Habitats Directive Annex I habitat within the foreseeable future (c.50 years). Furthermore, the majority of the bog is shallow peat and only a small proportion of the bog has potential to develop *Sphagnum*-rich habitats in this timeframe. Nevertheless, re-wetting across the entire bog, as part of the Scheme, will improve habitat conditions of the whole bog. Other peatland habitats will develop in a wider mosaic that reflects underlying conditions.
- There is potential for the rehabilitated raised bog in the north of the Cloonshannagh to develop active
 raised bog in the future. Additional works in this section of raised bog, as part of the scheme, will further
 improve its condition.
- Rehabilitating former industrial peat production bog will also in the longer-term support other ecosystem services such as such the development of new habitat to support biodiversity and local attenuation of water flows from the bog.

- WFD status in receiving water bodies can be affected by peatlands and peat extraction but is also affected by other sources such as agriculture. In addition, receiving water bodies that are assessed as At Risk from peatlands and from peat extraction are likely to have several contributary sources of impacts (private peat extraction and Bord na Móna). Reducing pressures due to former peat extraction activities at Cloonshannagh Bog will contribute to stabilising or improving water quality status of receiving water bodies in general. Ultimately, improving the WFD status of the receiving water body will depend on reducing pressure from a range of different sources, including peatlands in general (private and Bord na Móna).
- Re-wetting in general will benefit the future preservation of most known and unknown archaeological features. An Archaeological Impact Assessment (AIA) is to be carried out under the PCAS scheme.

6. Scope of Rehabilitation

The principal scope of this enhanced rehabilitation plan is to rehabilitate the bog. This is defined by:

- The area of Cloonshannagh Bog within the PCAS rehabilitation footprint.
- EPA IPC Licence Ref. P0504-01. As part of Condition 10.2 of this license, a rehabilitation plan must be prepared for permanent rehabilitation of the boglands within the licensed area.
- The Scheme is designed to exceed the stabilisation requirements as defined by the IPC Licence. This
 scheme is designed to enhance the ecosystem services of Cloonshannagh Bog, in particular, optimising
 climate action benefits. The proposed interventions will mean that environmental stabilization is
 achieved (meaning IPC obligations are met) and, in addition, significant other ecosystem service benefits
 particularly for climate action will be accrued.
- The majority of the cutaway area has shallow peat reserves remaining, with some pockets of deeper peat. The local environmental conditions of Cloonshannagh Bog mean that a combination of dry cutaway measures and wetland creation are the most suitable rehabilitation approach for shallow peat areas. Deep peat measures will be applied to areas of deeper peat.
- Bord na Móna have defined the key goal and outcome of rehabilitation at Cloonshannagh as
 environmental stabilisation of the site via optimising climate action benefits, where possible. The rewetting of residual peat in the cutaway will be optimised, setting the site on a trajectory towards the
 development of wetlands/Reed Swamp and fen on shallow more alkaline peat and other subsoils, and
 the development of peat-forming communities on residual deep peat, where possible.
- Rehabilitation of Cloonshannagh Bog will support multiple national strategies of climate action, biodiversity action and other key environmental strategies such was the Water Framework Directive.
- The time frame for the delivery of the planned rehabilitation will be undertaken according to available resources and appropriate constraints.

6.1 Key constraints

- Bog conditions. Rehabilitation outcomes of sites are constrained by the environmental characteristics of these particular areas. For example, there is potential for raised bog restoration at some sites where there has not been significant industrial peat extraction and the peat body is largely intact (deep peat sites that are drained). At other sites, most of the peat mass has been removed, the environmental characteristics of these areas have therefore changed radically (peat depths, hydrology, water chemistry, substrate type, nutrient status, etc.) and there will therefore be different habitat outcomes (wetlands, fen, heathland, grassland and Birch woodland).
- The majority of Cloonshannagh is cutaway with shallow peat reserves and has a gravity based regime, therefore wetland habitats (fen, wetland, reedswamp) and dry cutaway habitats (birch woodland, scrub and heath) are the most likely habitats to develop in these areas in response to re-wetting. There are small areas of residual deeper peat remaining in the northeast and northwest of the site, which are likely to develop more typical bog vegetation communities in time.
- Surrounding landscape and neighbours. Another key constraint is the interaction between the Bord na Móna sites and the surrounding landscape. Care has to be taken that no active rehabilitation management is carried out that could negatively and knowingly impact on surrounding land. This includes any hydrological management on neighbouring farmland. It is anticipated that the work proposed here (blocking drains and re-wetting cutaway peatlands) will not have any flooding impacts on adjacent land.

- Archaeology. The discovery of monuments or archaeological objects during peatland rehabilitation may potentially constrain the rehabilitation measures proposed for a particular area. The rehabilitation will optimise hydrological conditions for the protection of exposed archaeological structures, their retention in situ and preservation into the future. Any newly discovered archaeology may require rehabilitation measures to be reviewed and adapted. An Archaeological Impact Assessment (Appendix XII) will be carried out to mitigate against any impact on archaeology that may be found at Cloonshannagh Bog. In the worst-case scenario works affecting the surface and sub-surface of the bog might disturb previously unknown archaeological deposits or artefacts without preservation by record taking place. Should any previously unknown archaeological material be uncovered during the rehabilitation works, it will be avoided and reported to the Bord na Móna Archaeological Liaison Officer and the National Museum of Ireland.
- Public Rights of Way. There are known rights of way at Cloonshannagh Bog. Where a public right of way
 or similar burden exists on Bord na Móna property, consideration will be given to ensuring that these
 remain intact where possible. In some instances, depending upon previous land uses and management,
 alternative solutions may be required. These will be explored in consultation with local communities and
 statutory bodies during the consultation work associated with the decommissioning and rehabilitation
 work described here.
- **Turf-cutting.** There are areas of active turf cutting on the north-west and north-east margins of the site which have been mapped as a constraint. These areas are ecologically and hydrologically linked to the area owned by Bord na Móna where rehabilitation is planned.
- **Future Amenity development.** Bord na Móna are aware of the potential development of the former rail line and an existing access track to the west of the site for amenity use. However, the proposed rehabilitation measures do not overlap with these features and there is no constraint to rehabilitation.

6.2 Key Assumptions

- It is assumed that Bord na Móna will have all resources required to deliver this project.
- It is expected that weather conditions will be within normal limits over the rehabilitation plan timeframe. Long periods of wet weather have the capacity to significantly affect ground conditions and constrain drain blocking and other ground activities.

6.3 Key Exclusions

The scope of this rehabilitation plan does not cover:

- Areas subject to turf cutting are excluded.
- The longer-term development of stable naturally functioning habitats at Cloonshannagh Bog. The plan covers the short-term rehabilitation **actions** and **an additional monitoring and after-care programme** to monitor the rehabilitation and to respond to any needs.
- This plan is not intended to be an after-use or future land-use plan for Cloonshannagh Bog.
- The longer-term management of this site, potentially as a nature conservation site, or for amenity, or for other uses in the future.

7. CRITERIA FOR SUCCESSFUL REHABILITATION

This section outlines what criteria will be used to indicate successful rehabilitation and what critical success factors are needed to achieve successful rehabilitation. All criteria used to indicate successful rehabilitation will be measured to validate the achievement of the rehabilitation goals and outcomes and validate the completion of the rehabilitation.

The key objective of this enhanced rehabilitation plan is **environmental stabilisation** and the stabilisation of any emissions from the site that related to the former industrial peat extraction activities.

Rehabilitation is generally defined by Bord na Móna as:

- stabilisation of bare peat areas via targeted active management (e.g. drain-blocking/re-wetting) slowing movement of water across the site and encouraging natural colonisation; and
- mitigation of key emissions (e.g. potential run-off of suspended solids).

In addition, Bord na Móna wish to optimise climate action and other ecosystem service benefits via enhanced rehabilitation measures.

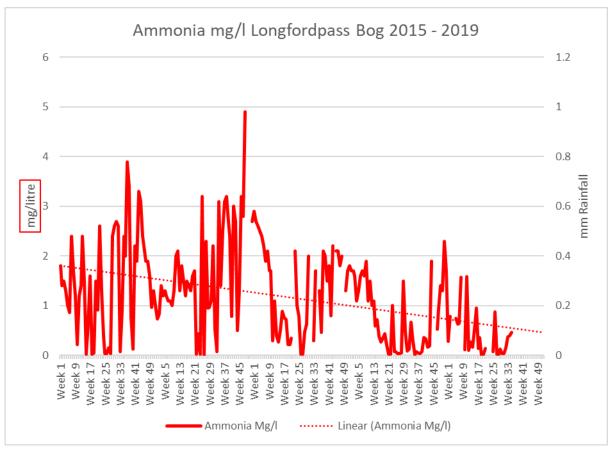
7.1 Criteria for successful rehabilitation to meet EPA IPC licence conditions:

- Rewetting of residual peat in the former area of industrial peat production to offset potential silt run off
 and to encourage and accelerate development of vegetation cover via natural colonisation and reducing
 the area of bare exposed peat. See Table 7.1 for a summary of the criteria for successful rehabilitation
 and associated monitoring. The target will be the delivery of measures and this will be measured by an
 aerial survey after rehabilitation is completed.
- That there is a stabilizing/improving concentration of suspended solids and ammonia in discharges from Bord na Móna sites, associated with the measures undertaken to stabilize the peat surface by the blocking of the internal drainage system and the maximized rewetting of the peat surface. This will be demonstrated by developing a stable or downward trajectory of water quality indicators (suspended solids and ammonia) towards what would be typical of a re-wetted cutaway bog. This will be measured via water quality monitoring (suspended solids and ammonia) for at least 2 years after the rehabilitation has been completed.
- Receiving water bodies have been classified under the River Basin Management Plan and this
 classification includes waters that are At Risk from peatlands and peat extraction. The success criteria will
 be that the At Risk classification will see improvements in the associated pressures from this peatland or
 if remaining At Risk, that there is an improving trajectory in the pressure from this peatland.

With regard to predicting and estimating likely trends that might materialize or could be considered as a target, monitoring of surface water ammonia emissions from Longfordpass bog in Littleton over 3 years, post cessation of peat extraction with ongoing rehabilitation, were considered. These are indicating a downward trend in Ammonia concentrations (Figure 7.1).

Similarly monitoring of surface water ammonia emissions from a Corlea bog in Mountdillon over the past 4 yrs. post cessation of peat extraction with ongoing rehabilitation, indicate downward trends.

As the monthly monitoring program at Cloonshannagh Bog continues in 2023/2024 during the rehabilitation measures planned for 2024, and data from the 2023 monitoring program is compiled, further analysis will be completed to identify any ongoing trends.



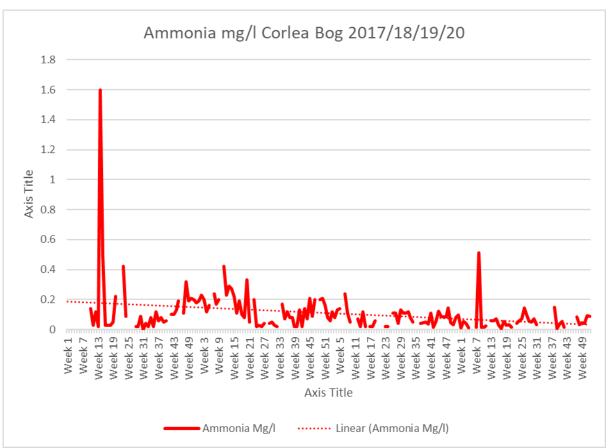


Figure 7.1. Ammonia levels over the period 2015-2019 at Longfordpass and the period 2017-2020 at Corlea.

Additional criteria for successful rehabilitation to optimise climate action and other ecosystem service benefits:

- Optimising the extent of suitable hydrological conditions to optimise climate action and other ecosystem service benefits (optimising and maximising residual peat re-wetting). This will be measured by an aerial survey after rehabilitation has been completed.
- Accelerating the trajectory of the bog towards becoming a reduced carbon source/carbon sink. This will
 be measured through habitat mapping and the development of cutaway bog condition assessment. This
 cutaway bog condition assessment will include assessment of environmental and ecological indicators
 such as vegetation cover, vegetation communities, presence of key species, *Sphagnum* cover, bare peat
 cover and water levels (similar to ecotope mapping). Baseline monitoring will be carried after
 rehabilitation is completed (during the scheme). It is proposed that sites can be monitored against this
 baseline in the future.
- Reduction in carbon emissions. This will be estimated via a combination of habitat condition assessment
 and application of appropriate carbon emission factors derived from other sites. Baseline monitoring
 (habitat condition) will be carried after rehabilitation is completed (during the scheme). It is proposed
 that sites can be monitored against this baseline in the future.
- Setting the site on a trajectory towards establishment of a mosaic of compatible habitats including *Sphagnum*-rich regenerating wet deep peat vegetation communities, wetland, fen, reed swamp, heath, scrub, poor fen, and birch woodland, where conditions are suitable. Some of these habitats have already in part established as pioneer vegetation/wetlands. It will take some time for stable naturally functioning habitats to fully develop at Cloonshannagh Bog. This will be demonstrated and measured via aerial photography, habitat mapping and cutaway/habitat condition assessment. Baseline monitoring will be carried after rehabilitation is completed (during the scheme). It is proposed that sites can be monitored against this baseline in the future.
- Improvement in biodiversity and ecosystem services. This will be demonstrated by metrics outlined in Section 9.1 that can be used to measure changes in ecosystem services (e.g. water quality parameters, development of pioneer habitats, breeding bird monitoring). This will be measured by collecting a range of scientific data that can then quickly be adapted and into metrics that can be used to measure changes in various ecosystem services. Baseline monitoring will be carried after rehabilitation is completed (during the scheme). It is proposed that sites can be monitored against this baseline in the future.

Table 7-1 Summary of Success criteria, targets, how various success criteria will be measured and expected timeframes.

Criteria type	Criteria	Target	Measured by	Expected Timeframe
IPC validation	Rewetting in the former area of industrial peat production	Delivery of rehabilitation measures Reduction in bare peat.	Aerial photography after rehabilitation has been completed – to demonstrate measures (drain-blocking) Establishment of a baseline for future monitoring of bare peat, vegetation establishment and habitat condition.	2024-2026
IPC validation	Key water quality parameters Ammonia, Phosphorous, Suspended solids, pH and conductivity	Reduction or stabilisation of key water quality parameters associated with this bog	Water quality monitoring for a period after rehabilitation has been completed	2024-2026
IPC validation	Reducing pressure from peat production on the local water body catchment (WFD)	Where this section of the water body, that this bog drains to, has not been identified as under pressure from peat extraction, that the intervening EPA monitoring programme associated with its Programme of Measures for this water body, confirms that its classification remains at not being at risk from peat extraction associated with activities at this bog.	EPA WFD monitoring programme	WFD schedule
Climate action verification	Optimising the extent of suitable hydrological conditions to optimise climate action	Optimal extent of suitable hydrological conditions	Aerial photography and Habitat mapping to map extent of suitable hydrological conditions. Baseline monitoring to be carried out during the scheme when rehabilitation is complete. Sites can be re- monitored in the future and	2024-2026

Criteria type	Criteria	Target	Measured by	Expected Timeframe
			compared against this baseline.	
Climate action verification	Reduction in carbon emissions.	Reduction in carbon emissions	Carbon emissions – estimated using a bog condition assessment and appropriate carbon emission factors.	2024-2026
Climate action verification	Setting the site on a trajectory towards establishment of a mosaic of compatible habitats	Establishment of compatible cutaway habitats	Habitat map, Cutaway bog condition map Baseline monitoring to be carried out during the scheme when rehabilitation is complete. Sites can be remonitored in the future and compared against this baseline.	2024-2026

Meeting climate action verification criteria and monitoring of these criteria after the scheme has been completed is dependent on support from the Climate Action Fund or other sources of funding. Note that monitoring and verification of the overall scheme will be stratified – not all these criteria will be measured at each individual site. Baseline monitoring to be carried out during the scheme when rehabilitation is complete. Sites can be remonitored in the future and compared against this baseline.

7.2. Critical success factors needed to achieve successful rehabilitation as outlined in the plan

The achievement of successful rehabilitation as outlined in the plan requires:

- Funding to pay for resources required to deliver the planned rehabilitation (Bord na Móna and external). Bord na Móna maintains a provision on its balance sheet to pay for these future costs when industrial peat extraction ceases. Bord na Móna is fully committed to meeting its obligations relating to rehabilitation and decommissioning under the Integrated Pollution Control Licence. It is expected that additional costs of enhanced rehabilitation will be supported by Government through the Climate Action Fund and Ireland's National Recovery and Resilience Plan.
- Bord na Móna to have sufficient resources (staff and training) to deliver the planned rehabilitation with required associated skills and competencies.
- Bord na Móna to have sufficient resources (suitable machinery) and staff to maintain this machinery.
- Weather conditions to be within normal limits over the rehabilitation plan timeframe. Long periods of
 wet weather have the capacity to significantly affect ground conditions and constrain the delivery of
 rehabilitation. The potential impact of wet weather on ground conditions can be reduced by appropriate
 planning and management. Bord na Móna have significant experience of managing these issues through
 70 years of working in these peatland environments.

- Rehabilitation measures to be effective. The rehabilitation measures proposed in this plan are based on 40 years of Bord na Móna experience of peatland management and best practice applied internationally in peatland management. Measures proposed in this plan have already been shown to be affective at other sites. Bord na Móna will apply a flexible and adaptable approach to the more innovative rehabilitation measures proposed in this plan. If measures are not initially effective, Bord na Móna will review any requirement for additional practical rehabilitation.
- Natural colonisation of vegetation to develop semi-natural habitats at a rate within the normal limits. The development of naturally functioning semi-natural habitats on degraded bog takes time. It may take 30-50 years for active raised bog vegetation to re-develop on suitable cutaway that was previously bare peat. However, Bord na Móna experience has demonstrated the effectiveness of these type of measures for re-wetting bog and creating carbon sinks (Renou-Wilson *et al.* 2018).
- Rehabilitation measures have been designed to accelerate and work with natural colonisation and other
 natural processes. Bord na Móna experience of rehabilitation has shown that re-wetting improves
 conditions for natural colonisation and that natural colonisation is accelerated where the environmental
 conditions are most suitable. Rehabilitation measures have been designed to modify the conditions of
 areas within sites where conditions are less suitable for natural colonisation (modifying hydrology,
 topography, nutrient status or availability of potential seed sources).
- Monitoring to be robust and effective. Rehabilitation Monitoring will be established to validate the
 success of rehabilitation as required by Condition 10 of the IPC Licence and to verify the benefits of the
 proposed enhanced measures to optimise climate action. This will focus on a collecting a range of
 scientific data that can then quickly be adapted and into metrics that can be used to measure changes in
 various ecosystem services.

8. REHABILITATION ACTIONS AND TIME FRAME

Peatland rehabilitation requires detailed planning and the use of data from desktop surveys and field surveys. This data in association with topographical and hydrological modelling will be important in planning the future peatland landscapes and planning the use of the most appropriate rehabilitation methodologies to maximise climate action benefits. Hydrological modelling indicates those areas that are likely to re-wet when drains are blocked, based on the current topography, and areas where water levels may have to be modified, where needed. Enhanced rehabilitation measures will look to optimise hydrological conditions for re-wetting peat in other areas. This planning is also essential for matching the most sustainable rehabilitation methodology to the most suitable cutaway environment to maximise the benefits of the resource outlay (maximising cost/benefit).

A number of illustrative figures have been produced to inform Rehab Planning and Design, including Aerial Photography, Peat Depths, LiDar Surface Maps, and Depression Analysis modelling; these are included in the accompanying Mapbook as the drawings referenced below:

BNM-DR-25-02-RP-22 titled Cloonshannagh Bog: Aerial Imagery 2020

BNM-DR-25-02-RP-04 titled Cloonshannagh Bog: Peat Depths

BNM-DR-25-02-RP-03 titled Cloonshannagh Bog: LiDAR Map

BNM-DR-25-02-RP-09 titled Cloonshannagh Bog: Depression Analysis

The rehabilitation actions themselves will be a combination of PCAS measures to re-wet peat. The distribution of these measures is provisionally outlined in drawing titled **BNM-DR-25-02-RP-05 Cloonshannagh Bog: Rehabilitation Measures** in the accompanying Mapbook (note that the actual distribution of these measures may be subject to change in response to stakeholder consultation and refinement of the enhanced rehabilitation measures.)

These enhanced measures for Cloonshannagh will include (see Table 8.1):

- Deep Peat measures including field re-profiling, on deeper peat; intensive drain blocking (max 7/100 m)
 and modifying outfalls, and management of water levels with overflow pipes and blocking of internal
 outfalls;
- Regular drain blocking (3/100) on dry cutaway along with the blocking of outfalls and management of water levels, along with organic fertiliser application;
- Targeted drain blocking to optimise hydrological conditions/rewet the residual peat in targeted marginal (degraded) raised bog remnants around the margins of the site and the section of raised bog in the north of Cloonshannagh and re-wetting, where possible, using an excavator to install peat blockages.
- Targeted fertiliser applications to accelerate vegetation establishment on areas of **bare peat** on headlands and high fields, and within certain areas of dry cutaway. Areas where vegetation has established do not need fertiliser application.
- Initial hydrological modelling indicates low lying parts of the site will develop a mosaic of wetland habitats with the potential for some deeper water. Hydrological management will look to optimise summer water levels to maximise the development of wetland vegetation (by looking to set water depths at < 0.5 m, where possible. It is inevitable that some small sections will naturally have deeper water due to the topography at this site). Water-levels will be adjusted at outfalls and by adjusting piped drainage.

Table 8.1: Types of and areas for enhanced rehabilitation measures at Cloonshannagh Bog. Note that the types of rehab and areas of rehab may change in response to stakeholder consultation and refinement of the enhanced rehabilitation measures.

Туре	Rehab Code	Enhanced Rehabilitation Measure	Extent (Ha)
	DCT1	Blocking outfalls and managing water levels with overflow pipes	35.4
Dry Cutaway	DCT2	Regular drain blocking (3/100m), modifying outfalls and managing water levels with overflow pipes and targeted fertiliser treatment.	121.1
Wetland	WLT4	More intensive drain blocking (max 7/100 m), modifying outfalls and managing overflows, transplanting Reeds and other rhizomes.	109.4
Doon Doot	DPT2	More intensive drain blocking (max 7/100 m) and modifying outfalls and managing overflows	63.6
Deep Peat	DPT3	More intensive drain blocking (max 7/100 m), + field reprofiling + blocking outfalls and managing overflows.	47.8
Marginal land	MLT1	No work required.	34.1
Additional Work	AW2	Targeted Drain Blocking	17.2
Silt ponds	Silt pond	Silt ponds.	0.5
Constraint	Constraint	Other Constraints (Rights of Way, Turf cutting, Amenity, Archaeology, extant high bog).	66.4
Total			495.5

8.1 Completed and ongoing

 A significant part of the site has already re-vegetating, with significant cover of pioneer vegetation developing a mosaic of typical cutaway peatland and wetland habitats. Natural re-colonisation of the cutaway so far has been quite effective. Bare peat areas within the cutaway parts of the site are reducing as vegetation develops and consolidates.

8.2 Short-term planning actions (0-1 years)

- Seek formal approval of the enhanced plan, noting the alternative standard plan should funding from the Scheme not materialise from the EPA.
- Agree an *ex ante* budget of eligible costs (based on the approved enhanced plan) with the Scheme regulator.
- Develop a detailed site plan with engineering drawings outlining how the various rehabilitation methodologies (The Scheme PCAS) will be applied to Cloonshannagh Bog. This will take account of peat depths, topography, drainage, and hydrological modelling. (See map for an indicative view of the application of different rehabilitation methodologies).

- A drainage management assessment of the proposed enhanced rehabilitation measures will be carried out and any issues identified resolved and the rehabilitation plan adapted.
- A review of known archaeology and an archaeological impact appraisal of the proposed rehabilitation will be carried out. The results of this assessment will be incorporated into the rehabilitation plan to minimise known archaeological disturbance, where possible.
- A review of issues that may constrain rehabilitation such as known rights of way, turbary and existing land agreements is to be carried out.
- A review of remaining milled peat stocks is to be carried out.
- An ecological appraisal of the potential impacts of the planned rehabilitation on the presence of sensitive
 ground-nesting bird breeding species (e.g. breeding waders) is to be carried out. The scheduling of
 rehabilitation operations will be adapted, where required.
- Ensure all activities comply with the environmental protection requirements of the IPC Licence.
- Carry out Appropriate Assessment of the Rehabilitation Plan.
- Track implementation and enforcement of the relevant IPC Licence conditions, the mitigation measures (AA) and other environmental control measures during the implantation of the rehabilitation plan.

8.3 Short-term practical actions (0-2 years)

- Carry out proposed measures as per the detailed site plan. This will include a combination of bunding and
 drain blocking on deep peat, and fertiliser application targeting bare peat areas of headlands, high fields
 and other areas (where required) in addition to wetland creation and management prescriptions. All
 rehabilitation will be carried out with regard to best practice environmental control measures (Appendix
 IV).
- Monitor the success of rehabilitation measures in relation to developing suitable hydrological conditions.
- Carry out the proposed monitoring, as outlined.
- While natural colonisation has commenced since peat production ceased, Phase 2 actions will be carried
 out in targeted areas to accelerate re-vegetation and colonisation of target species. Phase 2 actions may
 include seeding of targeted vegetation and inoculation of Sphagnum.
- Silt ponds will be monitored during this period and there will be continued maintenance and cleaning to prevent potential run-off of suspended solids from the site during the rehabilitation phase.
- Submit an *ex post* report to the Scheme regulator to verify the eligible measures to be carried out in year 1 of the Scheme, and an *ex ante* estimate for year 2 of the Scheme; and so on for each year of the Scheme.

8.4 Long-term (>3 years)

- Evaluate success of short-term rehabilitation measures outlined above and remediate where necessary.
- Delivery of a monitoring, aftercare and maintenance programme (See section 10.2 below).
- Decommissioning of silt-ponds will be assessed and carried out, where required.
- Reporting to the EPA will continue until the IPC Licence is surrendered.

8.5 Timeframe

- 2024: Short-term planning actions.
- 2024-2025: Short-term practical actions.
- 2025-2026: Long term practical actions. Evaluate success of short-term rehabilitation measures outlined above and remediate where necessary.
- 2027: Decommission silt-ponds, if necessary.

8.6 Budget and costing

Bord na Móna (BnM) appreciates the Minister's intention to support Bord na Móna in developing a package of measures, 'the Scheme', for enhanced decommissioning, rehabilitation and restoration of cutaway peatlands referred to as, the Peatlands Climate Action Scheme'. However, only the additional costs associated with the additional and enhanced rehabilitation, i.e., measures which go beyond the existing standard mandatory decommissioning and rehabilitation requirements arising from Condition 10 will be eligible for support.

The enhanced decommissioning, rehabilitation and restoration of the peatlands funded by the Scheme will deliver benefits across climate action (GHG mitigation through reduced carbon emissions and acceleration towards carbon sequestration), enrich the State's natural capital, increase eco-system services, strengthen biodiversity, improve water quality and storage attenuation as well as developing the amenity potential of the peatlands.

Bord na Móna maintains a provision on its balance sheet to pay for the future costs of **standard** rehabilitation and decommissioning when industrial peat extraction ceases. This is updated every year - for more information see the Bord na Móna Annual Report (Bord na Móna, 2022). Bord na Móna is fully committed to meeting its obligations relating to rehabilitation and decommissioning under the Integrated Pollution Control Licence.

At this time, a 'standard' rehabilitation provision (sufficient to discharge the requirement of Condition 10 in the licence) has been allocated to the site based on the area of different cutaway types across the site (See Appendix I).

9. AFTERCARE AND MAINTENANCE

9.1 Programme for monitoring, aftercare and maintenance

This programme for monitoring, aftercare and maintenance has been designed to meet the Conditions of the IPC Licence. This is defined as:

- There will be initial quarterly monitoring assessments of the site to determine the general status of the site, the condition of the silt ponds, assess the condition of the rehabilitation work, monitoring of any potential impacts on neighbours land, general land security, boundary management, dumping and littering.
- The number of these site visits will reduce after 2 years to bi-annually and then after 5 years to annual visits
- These monitoring visits will also consider any requirements for further practical rehabilitation measures.
- The baseline condition of the site will be established post-rehabilitation implementation by using an aerial survey to take an up to date aerial photo, when rehabilitation is completed. This will be used to verify completion of rehabilitation measures. The extent of bare peat will be assessed using this baseline data, and habitat maps will be updated, if needed. It is proposed that sites can be monitored against this baseline in the future.
- Water quality monitoring at the bog will be established. The main objective of this water quality
 monitoring will be to establish a baseline and then monitor the impact of peatland rehabilitation on water
 quality from the bog.
- In order to assist in monitoring surface water quality from this bog, it is planned to increase the existing licence monitoring requirements to sampling for the same parameters to every month during the scheduled activities and for a period up to two years post rehabilitation, depending on the period required to confirm that the main two parameters, suspended solids and ammonia are remaining compliant with the licence emission and trigger limit values and there is an improving trajectory in these two parameters i.e. reduction in concentration.
- Enhanced water quality monitoring will aim to include up to 70% of a bogs drainage catchments.
- Monitoring results will be maintained, trended and reported on each year as part of the requirement to report on Condition 10.1 of the IPC Licence on Bog Rehabilitation in the Annual Environmental Report, which will be available in April each year at www.epa.ie.
- The parameters to be included (as per condition 6.2 of the IPC Licence) include monthly monitoring for pH, Suspended Solids, Total Solids, Total Phosphorus, Total Ammonia, Colour, and COD and DOC.
- This monthly sampling regime on a selected number of silt ponds will be carried out over a two-year cycle. The original (licence) requirement was for a quarterly sampling regime, but this has been increased to a monthly regime to appropriately track the changing water chemistry that will occur as part of this enhanced rehabilitation. In addition, DOC will be included as a parameter to try and identify any changes in carbon in the surface water.
- If, after two years, key criteria for successful rehabilitation are being achieved and key targets are being met, then the water quality monitoring will be reviewed, with consideration of potential ongoing research on site. The water quality data, the aerial surveys and the habitat mapping will be collated and will be submitted to the EPA as part of the final validation report.
- If, after two years, key criteria for successful rehabilitation have not been achieved and key targets have
 not been met, then the rehabilitation measures and status of the site will be evaluated and enhanced,
 where required. This evaluation may indicate no requirement for additional enhancement of

rehabilitation measures but may demonstrate that more time is required before key criteria for rehabilitation has been achieved. Monitoring of water quality will then also continue for another period to be defined.

Where other uses are proposed for the site that are compatible the provision of biodiversity and
ecosystem services, these will be assessed by Bord na Móna in consultation with interested parties. Other
after-uses can be proposed for licensed areas and must go through the required assessment process and
planning procedures.

Additional monitoring measures are also proposed to monitor ecosystem service benefits that have been derived by enhanced rehabilitation. These proposed monitoring measures will be funded by the proposed Climate Action Fund Scheme or additional other funding. Monitoring of climate action and other ecosystem service benefits will be designed to take account of the requirements of monitoring benefits of the overall Scheme and will be stratified; that is not all monitoring will be carried out in each site. These are defined as:

- Vegetation and habitat monitoring after rehabilitation is completed using a cutaway bog condition
 assessment. This assessment will include assessment of on environmental and ecological indicators such
 as vegetation cover, vegetation communities, presence of key species, *Sphagnum* cover, bare peat cover
 and water levels. It is proposed that sites can be monitored against this baseline in the future.
- The condition of the bog can be assessed using the condition assessment and suitable Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emission factors can be assigned to different habitats. GHG emission factors have been determined for various peatland habitats in Ireland (Wilson *et al.*, 2015) and are constantly being refined with more and more research. BnM is actively supporting research into GHG fluxes in different rehabilitated peatland habitats. This means that potential GHG emissions can be estimated from the site, as the site continues along its trajectory towards a naturally functioning peatland ecosystem.

9.2 Rehabilitation plan validation and licence surrender – report as required under condition 10.4

IPC Licence Condition 10.4. A final validation report to include a certificate of completion for the Rehabilitation Plan, for all or part of the site as necessary, shall be submitted to the Agency within six months of execution of the plan. The licensee shall carry out such tests, investigations or submit certification, as requested by the Agency, to confirm that there is no continuing risk to the environment.

Reporting to the EPA will continue until the IPC Licence is surrendered. The bog will be included in the full licence surrender process as per the Guidance to Licensees on Surrender, Cessation and Closure of Licensed Sites EPA, 2012, when:

- The planned rehabilitation has been completed.
- The key criteria for successful rehabilitation have been achieved and key targets have been met;
- Water quality monitoring demonstrates that water quality of discharge is stabilising or improving; and
- The site has been environmentally stabilised.

10.REFERENCES

- Atherton, I, Bosanquet, SDS & Lawley, M (2010). Mosses and liverworts of Britain and Ireland a field guide. British Bryological Society.
- Anderson, R., Farrell, C., Graf, M., Muller, F., Calvar, E., Frankard, P., Caporn, S., Anderson, P. (2017). An overview of the progress and challenges of peatland restoration in Western Europe. Restoration Ecology, Issue 2 Pages 271-282.
- Barry, T.A. *et al.* (1973). A survey of cutover peats and underlying mineral soils. Soil Survey Bulletin No. 30. Dublin, Bord na Móna and An Foras Taluntais.
- Bord na Móna 2014. Blocking Drains in Irish raised bogs. The Bord na Móna Raised Bog Restoration Project. Cris, R. Buckmaster, S. Bain, C. Reed, M. (Eds) (2014) Global Peatland Restoration demonstrating SUCCESS. IUCN UK National Committee Peatland Programme, Edinburgh. http://www.iucn-uk-peatlandprogramme.org/files/IUCNGlobalSuccessApril2014.pdf
- Bord na Móna. 2016. Bord na Móna Biodiversity Action Plan 2016-2021. Brosna Press, Ferbane. http://www.bordnamona.ie/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/Biodiversity-Action-Plan-2016-2021.pdf.
- Bord na Móna (2022). Bord na Móna Annual Report 2022. <u>Publications Newsroom | Bord na Móna (bordnamona.ie)</u>
- Bord na Móna (2022). Methodology Paper for the Enhanced Decommissioning, Rehabilitation and Restoration on Bord na Móna Peatlands Preliminary Study Nov 2022 Version 19. Bord na Móna. Available online at: https://www.bnmpcas.ie/supporting-material/
- Bord na Móna (2023). Bord na Móna Annual Report 2023. https://www.bordnamona.ie/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/Bord-na-Mona_Annual-Report-2023.pdf.
- Bonn, A., Allott, T., Evans, M., Joosten, H. & Stoneman, R. (2017) Peatland restoration and ecosystem Services-science, policy and practice. Cambridge University Press.
- Carroll, J., Anderson, P., Caporn, S., Eades, P., O'Reilly C. & Bonn, A. 2009. Sphagnum in the Peak District.

 Current Status and Potential for Restoration. Moors for the Future Report No 16. Moors for the Future Partnership.
- Clark, D. and Rieley, J. 2010. Strategy for responsible peatland management. International Peat Society, Finland.
- Clark, D. (2010). Brown Gold. A history of Bord na Móna and the Irish peat industry. Gill Books.
- Cross, J.R. (2006). The Potential Natural Vegetation of Ireland. Biology and Environment: Proceeding of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. 106B, No. 2, 65-116 (2006).
- Department of Communications, Climate Action and Environment 2019. National Climate Action Plan 2019. https://www.dccae.gov.ie/en-ie/climate-action/publications/Pages/Climate-Action-Plan.aspx
- Department of Housing, Planning, Community and Local Government 2017. Public consultation on the River Basin Management Plan for Ireland. Department of Housing, Planning, Community and Local Government. https://www.housing.gov.ie/sites/default/files/public-consultation/files/draft_river_basin_management_plan_1.pdf

- Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht 2015. National Peatland Strategy. Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.
 - http://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/general/Final%20National%20Peatlands%20Strategy.pdf
- Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage (2022). Draft River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2022 2027
- Eades, P., Bardsley, L., Giles, N. & Crofts, A. (2003). The Wetland Restoration Manual. The Wildlife Trusts, Newark.
- Environment Agency (2013). The Knotweed code of practice. Managing Japanese Knotweed on development sites. Environment Agency, Bristol, UK.

 https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/536-762/LIT_2695.pdf
- European Commission (2013). Interpretation manual of European Union Habitats. European Commission DG Environment Nature ENV B.3.
- EPA (2012). Guidance to Licensees on Surrender, Cessation and Closure of Licensed Sites.

 https://www.epa.ie/publications/licensing--permitting/industrial/ied/Guidance-on-Cessation_.pdf
- EPA (2020). Guidance on the process of preparing and implementing a bog rehabilitation plan.

 http://www.epa.ie/pubs/reports/enforcement/guidanceontheprocessofpreparingandimplementingabogrehabilitationplan.html.
- EPA (2023). http://gis.epa.ie/Envision. EPA Envision Map Viewer. (Last Viewed: 18/10/2023)
- Farrell, C. A. and Doyle, G. J. 2003. Rehabilitation of Industrial Cutaway Atlantic Blanket Bog, NW Mayo, Ireland. Wetlands Ecology and Management, 11, 21-35.
- Fernandez, F., Connolly K., Crowley W., Denyer J., Duff K. & Smith G. (2014) Raised Bog Monitoring and Assessment Survey (2013). Irish Wildlife Manuals, No. 81. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and Gaeltacht, Dublin, Ireland.
- Fossitt, J. (2000). A guide to habitats in Ireland. Kilkenny. The Heritage Council.
- Gann, G.D., McDonald, T., Walder, B., Aronson, J., Nelson, C.R., Jonson, J., Hallett, J.G., Eisenberg, C., Guariguata, M.R., Liu, J., Hua, F., Echeverría, C., Gonzales, E., Shaw, N., Decleer, K. & Dixon, K.W. (2019). International Principles and Standards for the practice of Ecological Restoration. Restoration Ecology 27(S1): S1–S46.
- Grand-Clement, E., Anderson, K., Smith D., Angus, M., Luscombe D.J., Gatis, N., Bray L.S., Brazier R.E. (2015).

 New approaches to the restoration of shallow marginal peatlands Journal of Environmental Management 161.
- Hinde, S., Rosenburgh, A., Wright, N., Buckler, M. and Caporn, S. 2010. Sphagnum re-introduction project: A report on research into the re-introduction of Sphagnum mosses to degraded moorland. Moors for the Future Research Report 18. Moors For the Future Partnership.
- Holden, J., Walker, J., Evans, M.G., Worrall, F., Bonn, A., 2008. In: DEFRA (Ed.), A Compendium of Peat Restoration and Management Projects.
- Joosten, H. and Clarke, D. 2002. Wise Use of mires and peatlands Background and Principles including a framework for Decision-making. I.M.C.G. I.P.S., Jyväskylä, Finland.

- Lindsay, R., 2010. Peatbogs and Carbon: a Critical Synthesis to Inform Policy Development in Oceanic Peat Bog Conservation and Restoration in the Context of Climate Change (Report to RSPB Scotland, Edinburgh).
- Mackin, F., Barr, A., Rath, P., Eakin, M., Ryan, J., Jeffrey, R. & Fernandez Valverde, F. (2017) Best practice in raised bog restoration in Ireland. Irish Wildlife Manuals, No. 99. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, Ireland.
- McBride, A., Diack, I., Droy, N., Hamill, B., Jones, P., Schutten, J., Skinner, A. and Street, M. 2011. The Fen Management Handbook, (2011), Scottish Natural Heritage, Perth.
- Minayeva, T. *et al.* (2017). Towards ecosystem-based restoration of peatland biodiversity. Mires and Peat, Volume 19 (2017), Article 01, 1–36, http://www.mires-and-peat.net
- McDonagh, E. (1996). Drain blocking by machines on Raised Bogs. Unpublished report for National Parks and Wildlife Service.

 https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/publications/pdf/McDonagh_1996_Drain_Blocking_Raised_Bogs_npdf.
- NPWS. (2014). Review of the raised bog Natural Heritage Area network. Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.
- NPWS. (2017a). National Raised bog Special Areas of Conservation management plan. Department of Arts,
 Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

 https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/files/FOR%20UPLOAD%20Plan(WEB_English) 05 02 18%20(1).

 pdf
- NPWS. (2017b). Actions for biodiversity 2017-2021. Ireland's 3rd national biodiversity plan. Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

 https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/publications/pdf/National%20Biodiversity%20Action%20Plan%20English.pdf
- NPWS (2019). The Status of EU Protected Habitats and Species in Ireland. Volume 2: Habitat Assessments.

 Unpublished NPWS report. Edited by: Deirdre Lynn and Fionnuala O'Neill.

 https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/publications/pdf/NPWS 2019 Vol2 Habitats Article17.pdf
- NRA (2009). Guidelines for Assessment of Ecological Impacts of National Road Schemes (Revision 2). National Roads Authority.
- NRA (2010). Guidelines on The Management of Noxious Weeds and Non-Native Invasive Plant Species on National Roads. National Roads Authority. https://www.tii.ie/technical-services/environment/construction/Management-of-Noxious-Weeds-and-Non-Native-Invasive-Plant-Species-on-National-Road-Schemes.pdf
- Pschenyckyj, C., Riondata, E., Wilson, D., Flood, K., O'Driscoll, C., Renou-Wilson, F. (2021). Optimising Water Quality Returns from Peatland Management while Delivering Co-Benefits for Climate and Biodiversity, Report produced for An Fóram Uisce, Online, Available at:

 https://thewaterforum.ie/app/uploads/2021/04/Peatlands-Full Report Final March2021b.pdf, Accessed 18/10/2023
- Quinty, F. and L. Rochefort, 2003. Peatland Restoration Guide, second edition. Canadian Sphagnum Peat Moss Association and New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources and Energy. Québec, Québec.
- Regan, S., Swenson, M., O'Connor, M. & Gill, L. (2020). Ecohydrology, Greenhouse Gas Dynamics and Restoration Guidelines for Degraded Raised Bogs. EPA RESEARCH PROGRAMME 2014–2020. Report

- No.342. (2014-NC-MS-2). EPA Research Report. Prepared for the Environmental Protection Agency by Trinity College Dublin. www.epa.ie.
- Renou-Wilson F., Bolger T., Bullock C., Convery F., Curry J. P., Ward S., Wilson D. & Müller C. (2011). BOGLAND Sustainable Management of Peatlands in Ireland. STRIVE Report No 75 prepared for the Environmental Protection Agency. Johnstown Castle, Co. Wexford.
- Renou-Wilson, F., Wilson, D., Rigney, D., Byrne, K., Farrell, C. and Müller C. (2018). Network Monitoring Rewetted and Restored Peatlands/Organic Soils for Climate and Biodiversity Benefits (NEROS). Report No. 238. Report prepared for the Environmental Protection Agency. Johnstown Castle, Co. Wexford.
- Schouten, M.G.C. 2002. Conservation and Restoration of Raised Bogs: Geological, Hydrological and Ecological Studies. Dúchas The Heritage Service of the Department of the Environment and Local Government, Ireland; Staatsbosbeheer, the Netherlands; Geological Survey of Ireland; Dublin.
- Smith, G., O'Donoghue, P., O'Hora, K. & Delaney, E. (2011). Best Practice Guidance for Habitat Survey and Mapping. The Heritage Council.
- Stace, C. A. (1997). New Flora of the British Isles. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Thom, T., Hanlon, A., Lindsay, R., Richards, J., Stoneman R. & Brooks, S. (2019). Conserving Bogs Management Handbook. https://www.iucn-uk-peatlandprogramme.org/sites/default/files/header-images/Conserving%20Bogs%20the%20management%20handbook.pdf.
- Wilson, D., Renou-Wilson, F., Farrell, C., Bullock, C. and Muller, C. (2012). Carbon Restore the potential of restored Irish peatlands for carbon uptake and storage; CCRP Report. EPA Wexford.
- Wilson, D., Dixon, S.D., Artz, R.R., Smith, T.E.L., Evans, C.D., Owen, H.J.F., Archer, E., & Renou-Wilson, F. (2015). Derivation of greenhouse gas emission factors for peatlands managed for extraction in the Republic of Ireland and the UK. Biogeosciences Discuss., 12, 7491–7535.
- Wheeler, B. D., & Shaw, S. C. (1995). Restoration of Damaged Peatlands with Particular Reference to Lowland Raised Bogs Affected by Peat Extraction. London: HMSO.
- Wittram, B. W., Roberts, G., Buckler, M., King, L., & Walker, J. S. (2015). A Practitioners Guide to Sphagnum Reintroduction. Edale: Moors for the Future Partnership.

ADDENDUM 1- APPROPRIATE ASSESSMENT REPORT FINDINGS

Bord na Móna operates under IPC Licence issued and administered by the EPA to extract peat within the Boora Bog Group (Ref. P0500-01). As part of Condition 10.2 of this license, a rehabilitation plan must be prepared for permanent rehabilitation of the boglands within the licensed area. Cloonshannagh Bog is located in County Roscommon and is part of Mount Dillon group of bogs (Ref. P0504-01).

This addendum outlines the findings of the Appropriate Assessment reporting carried out in respect of proposed PCAS activities at Cloonshannagh Bog.

An Appropriate Assessment Report⁵ was commissioned by Bord na Móna to inform whether the proposed PCAS activities at Cloonshannagh Bog had the potential to result in Likely Significant Effects on European Sites.

The concluding statement of this report reads as follows:

'this AA Screening Report has examined the details of the Project and the relevant European sites and has concluded, on the basis of objective information, that the Project, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, is not likely to give rise to impacts that would constitute likely significant effects in view of the Conservation Objectives of those sites'.

Therefore, following screening, Appropriate Assessment is not required for the project as it is not directly connected with or necessary to the management of any European Site(s) and as it can be concluded, on the basis of objective information, that the project, individually or in combination with other plans or projects is not likely to have a significant effect on any European Site(s).

44

⁵ ROD (2024). Cloonshannagh Bog Decommissioning and Rehabilitation Plan 2024, Screening for Appropriate Assessment.

APPENDIX I: A STANDARD PEATLAND REHABILITATION PLAN TO MEET CONDITIONS OF THE IPC LICENCE

In the event that the Scheme (PCAS) is not supported by additional funding, Bord na Móna is still obligated to carry out peatland rehabilitation to meet the conditions of the IPC Licence. Under its EPA licences and following cessation of peat extraction, BnM is mandated to 'decommission' its operations by removing materials 'that may result in environmental pollution' and establish that 'rehabilitation' measures have environmentally stabilised peat production areas.

This proposed standard peatland rehabilitation plan is outlined here to **estimate potential costs**. Bord na Móna will still be expected to cover the costs that would have accrued from standard decommissioning and rehabilitation activities, as part of its original obligations. The existing costs associated with both the removal of potentially polluting materials and the environmental stabilisation of the peatlands resides with Bord na Móna. However, the expenditure necessary to deliver the additional and enhanced decommissioning, rehabilitation and restoration and the benefits that flow from these measures and interventions/improvements will be eligible for funding by government through the Climate Action Fund and Ireland's National Recovery and Resilience Plan.

The same process as outlined in Section 2 will be followed.

Scope of rehabilitation

The principal scope of this rehabilitation plan is to rehabilitate the bog. This is defined by:

- The area of Cloonshannagh Bog.
- EPA IPC Licence Ref. P0504-01. As part of Condition 10.2 of this license, a rehabilitation plan must be prepared for permanent rehabilitation of the boglands within the licensed area. Cloonshannagh Bog is part of the Mount Dillon (Lough Ree) Bog Group.
- The current condition of Cloonshannagh Bog.
- The key objective of rehabilitation, as defined by this licence, is **environmental stabilisation** of the bog.
- To minimise potential impacts on neighbouring land. Boundary drains around Cloonshannagh Bog will be left unblocked as blocking boundary drains could affect adjacent land.
- Land-use.

Rehabilitation goals and outcomes

The key rehabilitation goal and outcome for Cloonshannagh Bog is environmental stabilisation of the site via wetland creation. This is defined as:

- Carrying out drain blocking to re-wet peat and slow runoff.
- Stabilising potential emissions from the site (e.g. suspended solids).
- Environmental stabilisation.

The outcome is setting the site on a trajectory towards establishment of natural habitats.

Criteria for successful rehabilitation:

- Rewetting of residual peat and shallow cutaway in the former area of industrial peat production to offset
 potential silt run off and to encourage development of vegetation cover via natural colonisation and
 reducing the area of bare exposed peat.
- That there is a stabilising/improving concentration of suspended solids and ammonia associated with the
 measures undertaken to stabilise the peat surface by the blocking of the internal drainage system and
 the maximised rewetting of the peat surface. This will be demonstrated by developing a stable or
 downward trajectory of water quality indicators (suspended solids and ammonia) towards what would
 be typical of a re-wetted cutaway bog. This will be measured via water quality monitoring (suspended
 solids and ammonia).
- Receiving water bodies have been classified under the River Basin Management Plan and this
 classification includes waters that are 'At Risk' from peatlands and peat extraction. The success criteria
 will be that the 'At Risk' classification will see improvements in the associated pressures from this
 peatland or if remaining At Risk, that there is an improving trajectory in the pressure from this peatland.

Rehabilitation targets

- Demonstrating the delivery of the rehabilitation through site visits and through updated aerial
 photography (indicating presence of peat blockages and re-wetting). This will be demonstrated by a post
 rehab aerial survey.
- Stabilising potential emissions from the site (e.g. suspended solids). The key target will be developing a stable or downward trajectory of water quality indicators (suspended solids and ammonia) towards what would be typical of a re-wetted cutaway bog. This will be demonstrated by water quality monitoring results.

Rehabilitation measures:

- Blocking field drains in drier sections of the former industrial production area using a dozer to create regular peat blockages (three blockages per 100 m) along each field drain.
- Re-alignment of piped drainage; and management of water levels to create/enhance existing wetlands.
- No measures are planned for the majority of surrounding marginal peatland habitats.
- Silt ponds will continue to be maintained during the rehabilitation and decommissioning phase.
- Evaluate success of short-term rehabilitation measures and enhance where necessary.
- Decommissioning of silt-ponds will be assessed and carried out, where required.

Timeframe:

- 2024. 1st phase of rehabilitation. Field drain blocking.
- 2025. 2nd phase. Further realignment of piped drainage and other re-wetting measures dependent on success of 1st phase re-wetting, as determined by ongoing monitoring of water levels and re-vegetation.
- Other enhancement measures such as fertiliser treatment will be carried out, if needed. These will be determined by ongoing monitoring.
- 2025-2026. Evaluate success of short-term rehabilitation measures outlined above and remediate where necessary.

2025-2026. Decommission silt-ponds, if necessary.

Table AP-1. Rehabilitation measures and target area.

Туре	Code	Description	Area (Ha)
Dry cutaway	DCT1	Blocking outfalls and managing water levels with overflow pipes	156.5
Deep peat	DPT1	Regular drain blocking (3/100 m) + blocking outfalls and managing water levels with overflow pipes	111.4
Wetland	WLT1	Turn off or reduce pumping to re-wet cutaway + blocking outfalls and managing water levels with overflow pipes	109.4
Marginal Land	MLT1	No work required	34.1
Additional Works	AW1	Targeted drain blocking	17.2
Other	Silt Pond	Silt ponds	0.5
Other	Constraint	Rights of Ways, Turf Cutting, Amenity, Archaeology	66.4
Total			495.5

See Drawing number BNM-DR-25-02-RP-20 titled Cloonshannagh Bog: Standard Rehab Measures included in the accompanying Mapbook which illustrates the standard rehab measures to be applied.

Monitoring, after-care and maintenance

- There will be initial quarterly monitoring assessments of the site to determine the general status of the site, the condition of the silt-ponds, assess the condition of the rehabilitation work, assess the progress of natural colonisation, monitoring of any potential impacts on neighbouring land and general land security. The number of site visits will reduce after 2 years to bi-annually. These site visits will assess the need to additional rehabilitation.
- Water quality monitoring will be established.
- Monitoring results will be maintained, trended and reported on each year as part of the requirement to report on Condition 10.1 of the IPC Licence on Bog Rehabilitation in the Annual Environmental Report, which will be available in April each year at www.epa.ie.
- The parameters to be included (as per condition 6.2 of the IPC Licence) include monthly monitoring for pH, Flow, Suspended Solids, Total Solids, Total Phosphorus, Total Ammonia, Colour, and COD.
- This sampling regime on a selected number of silt ponds will be carried out over a two-year cycle. The original (licence) requirement was for a quarterly sampling regime.
- Where other uses are proposed for the site, these will be assessed by Bord na Móna in consultation with interested parties. Other after-uses can be proposed for licensed areas and must go through the required assessment and planning procedures.

Validation and IPC Licence surrender

Reporting to the EPA will continue until the IPC Licence is surrendered. The bog will be included in the full licence surrender process as per the Guidance to Licensees on Surrender, Cessation and Closure of Licensed Sites (EPA, 2012) when:

- The planned rehabilitation has been completed;
- Water quality monitoring demonstrates that water quality of discharge is stabilising or improving; and
- The site has been environmentally stabilised.

APPENDIX II: BOG GROUP CONTEXT

The Mount Dillon Bog Group IPC Licenced area is made up of two sub-groups (Lough Ree- the Mount Dillon Energy Peat Group) and Mostrim) and the bog units within the group have been in industrial peat production for several decades. There are 28 defined bog units covering a total area of 11,322 ha. Of the 28 units, 23 mainly straddle the River Shannon within counties Roscommon and Longford, with five sites partially in County Westmeath to the east. Each bog area further comprises a range of habitats from bare milled peat former production areas to re-colonising cutaway to workshops areas and transport infrastructure. Industrial peat extraction from these sites mainly supplied ESB power stations at Lanesborough (LRP) or for horticultural peat products.

Industrial peat extraction in the Mount Dillon Bog Group ceased in 2019. Peat stockpiles which were harvested within the Bog Group prior to 2019 continued to be delivered to Lough Ree Power Station until its closure in 2020. Intensive decommissioning and rehabilitation for the Mount Dillon Bog Group started in 2020/2021.

One bog site, Cloonmore, was never used for industrial peat production and several bogs in the Mostrim group have been drained but never fully developed and still retain typical high bog characteristics. These include Clonwhelan, Glenlough and a section of Mostrim. These sites have been zoned for biodiversity and a high bog drain blocking will be used to re-wet the high bog and encourage restoration of the raised bog habitat. Several sites (Glenlough, Mostrim, Clonwhelan and Clynan) were assessed by consultants for NPWS as part of the review of the raised bog Natural Heritage Area network (NPWS 2014).

The rehabilitation plan for the Mount Dillon Bog Group encompasses all areas involved in industrial peat production including former industrial production areas and associated facilities. It also includes rehabilitation measures for those bogs that were initially drained but not fully developed.

A breakdown of the component bog areas for the Mount Dillon Bog Group IPC Licence Ref. P0-504-01 is outlined in Table Ap-2.

Industrial peat production history varies across the Mount Dillon bog group, so there is a wide range of peat depths at present. Bogs close to Lanesborough tend to have shallower peat depths or have been cutaway, while some bogs on the periphery of the group tend to have deeper peat reserves. Several sites such as Mount Dillion and Derrycashel have been mostly cutaway to the fen peat layers or in some cases to expose the underlying gravel/sub-soil. Several bogs in the Mostrim group have only been partially developed or have had no industrial peat production, and have relatively deep peat depths.

Table Ap-2: Mount Dillon Bog Group names, area and indicative status (Mount Dillon Energy Peat sub-group)

Bog Name	Area (ha)	Stage of development	Land-Use and History	Peat Production Cessation	Rehab Plan Status
Begnagh	265	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Begnagh Bog in 1977 and ceased in 2020. Deep peat reserves remain on much of the former production area. Begnagh is considered a deep peat cutover bog.	Begnagh Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power Some areas of cutaway on site are developing pioneer cutaway vegetation communities.	2020	Finalised 2022 Rehab started in 2022

Bog Name	Area (ha)	Stage of development	Land-Use and History	Peat Production Cessation	Rehab Plan Status
Clooneeny	358	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Clooneeny Bog in 1985 and ceased in 2020. Deep peat reserves remain on much of the former production area. Clooneeny is considered a deep peat cutover bog.	Clooneeny Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; horticultural peat and fuel peat for Lough Ree Power Most of the former production area on site is bare peat. Some areas of cutaway on site are developing pioneer cutaway vegetation communities.	2020	Finalised 2022 Rehab started in 2022
Cloonmore	102	N/A	Never developed for industrial peat production; scattered plots.	N/A	N/A
Cloonshannagh	494	· ·		2020	Draft 2024
Cloonshannagh Rail Link	28	Cloonshannagh rail link is a link between sites.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Corlea	163	Cutaway Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Corlea Bog in 1960 and ceased in 2018. Long-term peat extraction has reduced peat reserves on this bog. Corlea is considered a shallow peat cutaway bog.	The former production area at Corlea has already extensively colonised. Pioneer wetland and scrub development has occurred over much of the site. Some wetland and rehabilitation management was undertaken between 2016-2018. Part of site leased to local community development group to develop amenity walkway in association with Longford County Council.	2018	Finalised in 2023 Rehab started in 2023
Derraghan	289	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Derraghan Bog in the 1940's and ceased in 2020. Most of the former production area has shallow peat reserves. Some pockets of deep peat remain. Derraghan is considered a shallow peat cutover bog. Derraghan Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power Much of the former production area at Derraghan has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised with pioneer wetland and scrub vegetation communities.		2020	Plan Finalised 2021 Rehab commenced 2022
Derryadd	653	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Derryadd Bog in 1964 and ceased in 2019. Long- term peat extraction has reduced peat reserves on this bog. Most of the former production area has shallow peat reserves. Some pockets of deep peat remain. Derryadd is considered a shallow peat cutover bog.	Much of the former production area at Derryadd has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised with pioneer wetland and scrub vegetation communities Derryadd Bog will form part of the footprint of the proposed Derryadd Wind Farm Project (in pre-planning). An amenity walkway through part of Derryadd Bog is proposed for the Derryadd Wind Farm project	2019	Draft 2024
Derryadd2	328	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Derryadd 2 Bog in 1960 and ceased in 2020. Long-	Much of the former production area at Derryadd 2 has been out of peat production for some time. These areas have already	2020	Finalised 2023

Bog Name	Area (ha)	Stage of development	Land-Use and History	Peat Production Cessation	Rehab Plan Status
		term peat extraction has reduced peat reserves on this bog. Most of the former production area has shallow peat reserves. Some pockets of deep peat remain. Derryadd 2 is considered a shallow peat cutover bog.	extensively colonised with pioneer wetland and scrub vegetation communities		Rehab started 2023
Derryarogue	895	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Derryarogue Bog in 1952 and ceased in 2019. Long- term peat extraction has reduced peat reserves on this bog. Most of the former production area has shallow peat reserves. Some pockets of deep peat remain. Derryarogue is considered a shallow peat cutover bog.	Much of the former production area at Derryarogue has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised with pioneer wetland, cutaway and scrub vegetation communities. Derryarogue Bog will form part of the footprint of the proposed Derryadd Wind Farm project (in pre-planning). An amenity walkway through part of Derryarogue is proposed for the Derryadd Wind Farm project	2019	Derryarogue West Finalised in 2023 Rehab started in 2023 Derryarogue Draft 2024 (remainder of site)
Derrycashel	388	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Derrycashel Bog in 1951 and ceased in 2018. Long- term peat extraction has reduced peat reserves on this bog. Most of the former production area has shallow peat reserves. Some pockets of deep peat remain. Derrycashel is considered a shallow peat cutover bog.	Derrycashel Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power Much of the former production area at Derryarogue has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised with pioneer wetland and scrub vegetation communities. Some wetland and rehabilitation management was undertaken (c.60ha) between 2014-2015.	2018	Finalised 2021 Rehab started in 2021
Derrycolumb	454	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Derrycolumb Bog in the 1980's and ceased in 2019. Most of the former production area still has deep peat reserves. Derrycolumb is considered a deep peat cutover bog.	Derrycolumb Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power Much of the former production area at Derrycolumb has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised with pioneer wetland and scrub vegetation communities.	2018	Finalised 2021 Rehab started in 2021
Derrymoylin	356	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Derrymoylin Bog in 1985 and ceased in 2020. Long- term peat extraction has reduced peat reserves on this bog. Derrymoylin is considered a shallow peat cutover bog.	Derrymoylin Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power. Most of the former production area on site is bare peat.	2020	To be finalised 2024
Derryshannoge	452	Cutover Bog Industrial peat production commenced at Derryshannoge Bog in 1985 and ceased in 2020. Deep peat reserves remain across most of the site. Derryshannoge is considered a deep peat cutover bog.	Derryshannoge Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power. Much of the former production area at Derryshannoge has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised with pioneer cutaway and scrub vegetation communities.	2020	Finalised 2023
Edera	281	Cutover Bog Development for industrial peat production commenced at Edera Bog in 1990's. Active extraction	Edera Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power.	2020	Finalised 2021

Bog Name	Area (ha)	Stage of development	Land-Use and History	Peat Production Cessation	Rehab Plan Status
		from Edera began in 2003 and ceased in 2018. Edera is considered a deep peat cutover bog.	The majority of Edera Bog former production area is bare peat.		Rehab started in 2021
Erenagh	93	Cutover Bog Development for industrial peat production commenced at Erenagh Bog in 1970's. Erenagh is considered a deep peat cutover bog.	Erenagh Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power. Much of the former production area at Erenagh has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised with pioneer cutaway and scrub vegetation communities.	2020	Draft 2017
Granaghan	212	Cutover Bog Development for industrial peat production commenced at Granaghan Bog in 1980's. Longterm peat extraction has reduced peat reserves on this bog but deep peat reserves remain on site. Granaghan is considered a deep peat cutover bog.	Granaghan Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; horticultural peat and fuel peat for Lough Ree Power. The majority of Granaghan Bog former production area is bare peat.	2020	Finalised 2023
Killashee	110	Cutover Bog Development for industrial peat production commenced at Killashee Bog in 1985. Killashee is considered a deep peat cutover bog.	Killashee Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; horticultural peat and fuel peat for Lough Ree Power. The majority of Killashee Bog former production area is bare peat. Some areas have colonised with pioneer cutaway and scrub vegetation communities.	2020	Finalised 2023
Knappoge	313	Cutaway Bog Peat Production at Knappoge bog commenced in 1963, and finished in 2018. Peat depths on the former production area are generally shallow. There are some pockets of deeper peat. Knappoge is considered a shallow peat cutaway bog.	Knappoge Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power. The majority of Knappoge Bog former production area is bare peat. Some areas have colonised with pioneer cutaway and scrub vegetation communities.	2018	Finalised 2021 Rehab started in 2022
Lough Bannow	739	Cutaway Bog Peat Production at Lough Bannow bog commenced in 1964 and finished in 2019. Peat depths on the former production area are generally shallow. There are some pockets of deeper peat. Lough Bannow is considered a shallow peat cutaway bog.	Much of the former production area at Lough Bannow has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised with pioneer cutaway and scrub vegetation communities. A small (35ha) conifer plantation was established in 1980's. Lough Bannow will form part of the footprint of proposed Derryadd Wind Farm Project (in preplanning). An amenity walkway through part of Lough Bannow is proposed for the Derryadd Wind Farm project	2019	Draft 2024
Moher	483	Cutover Bog Peat Production at Moher bog commenced in the 1960'S, and finished in 2020. Peat depths on the former production area remain relatively deep. Moher is	Moher Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power. Much of the former production area at Moher has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised	2020	Draft 2021

Bog Name	Area (ha)	Stage of development	Land-Use and History	Peat Production Cessation	Rehab Plan Status
		considered a deep peat cutover bog.	with pioneer cutaway and scrub vegetation communities.		
Mount Dillon	592	Cutaway Bog Peat Production at Mount Dillon bog commenced in the 1940'S, and finished in 2020. Peat depths on the former production largely shallow and the peat is considered cutaway. Some deep peat remains on the west of the site. Mount Dillon is considered a shallow peat cutaway bog.	Mount Dillon Bog formerly supplied a range of commercial functions including; fuel peat for Lough Ree Power. Much of the former production area at Mount Dillon has been out of production for some time. These areas have already extensively colonised with pioneer cutaway, wetland and scrub vegetation communities.	2020	Draft 2017

See Drawing number BNM-DR-25-02-RP-24 titled **Mount Dillon Bog Group**, included in the accompanying Mapbook which illustrates the location of Cloonshannagh Bog and the Mount Dillon Bog Group in context to the surrounding area.

APPENDIX III: ECOLOGICAL SURVEY REPORT

Ecological Survey Report

Note: This report outlines an ecological survey of the bog. This report should not be taken as a management plan for the site as other land-uses may still be considered. Information within this report may inform the development of other land-uses and identify areas with particular biodiversity value.

Bog Name:	Cloonshannagh	Area (ha):	498ha
Works Name:	Mount Dillon	County:	Roscommon
Recorder(s):	DF	Survey Date(s):	11 th September 2012

Habitats present (in order of dominance)

The most common habitats present at this site include:

- Bare peat (Codes refer BnM classification of pioneer habitats of production bog. See Appendix II).
- Pioneer Soft Rush-dominated poor fen (pJeff) with less frequent Bog Cotton (pEang) or Bottle Sedge (pRos) dominated poor fen.
- Willow-dominated scrub (eWill) (in mosaic with pJeff) (in those areas that are flooded regularly)
- Open water (OW) (permanent) and Temporary open water (TOW)
- Birch-dominated scrub (eBir, oBir) (on drier higher ground that is not flooded))
- Pioneer dry heath (dHeath) (mainly in mosaic with Birch scrub)
- Dry pioneer Purple Moorgrass-dominated grassland (gMol)
- Access routes (Acc)
- Riparian zones (Rip) (with drains and associated habitats such as scrub and Birch woodland)
- Silt ponds (Silt) with Gorse/Birch scrub and Purple Moorgrass-dominated grassland (gMol)
- Embryonic bog community (PBa with *Juncus*). This community represented by a mat of *Sphagnum* sp. cover is found on an area of cutaway.

The most common habitats found around the margins of the site include:

- Raised bog (PB1) (Codes refer to Heritage Council habitat classification, Fossitt 2000), See Appendix II)
- Cutover Bog (PB4)
- Scrub (WS1)
- Wet (callows-type) grassland (GS4)
- Birch woodland (WN7)
- Dense Bracken (HD1)
- Improved grassland (GA1) around the boundary where the GIS boundary extends into adjacent fields

Description of site

Cloonshannagh Bog is located approximately four kilometres to the north west of Tarmonbarry in County Roscommon. This bog is located within one main section. A mineral island is located close to the centre of the site. Cloonshannagh Bog has only been in industrial peat production since 1985, some sections of the bog still retain a significant depth of peat ("red" or

"sphagnum" peat also). A relatively large section of intact raised bog is still present on the site. All of the peat harvested on the site is used as fuel peat in Lough Ree Power in Lanesborough, Co. Longford.

Rail lines to the north of the site connect the site with Derrymoylin, while a southern rail link connects the site with Derrycashel.

The majority of the site is in active industrial peat production; however the habitat map shows significant areas of the site have been mapped as a mosaic of bare peat and pJeff. These areas are still in production but Soft Rush has become established in the drains and has spread onto the peat fields. In these sections the area of pJeff is estimated to cover up to 40% of these peat fields despite the ongoing industrial peat production. The drains do not appear to have been ditched in a number of years.

Peat depths are low overall across the site. The majority of the site containing less than 2m of peat. Two pockets of deep peat are located in the north eastern and north western corners of the site and these areas contain in-excess of 2.6m of peat. There are no areas on the site that are zoned as cutaway.

A mineral island exists close to the centre of the site and an unpaved road connects this area with the public road to the north. This area is approximately 7.4ha in size and is located on a section of mineral soil. Old field systems are still evident; however it would appear that no management has taken place here for a number of years. Mature Ash and Hawthorn are located in the old hedgerows while the old fields are rapidly developing Blackthorn, Ash and Hawthorn scrub. Bramble, Soft Rush, Willow along with many grass species are also found through this area. A small tea centre is located within this area and a travel path also cuts through it.

A remnant section of raised bog is located in the mid-north of the site. This area encompasses an area of approximately 38ha and it still retained a dome shape. The majority of this area has been ditched, however a smaller proportion of this section appears to have been too wet to ditch. The drains were beginning to become in-filled with Bog Cotton, Purple Moor Grass and small amounts of *Sphagnum cuspidatum*. The areas that have been ditched were dominated with Heather but also contained Bog Cotton, Bog Asphodel, Purple Moor Grass, Sundew, Deer Sedge along with very small amounts of *Sphagnum*. Bare peat was also a feature of this area although it would appear that screw levelling did not occur here. Restoration work on this section was completed in 2014, the aim of this work is to raise the water levels in the drains and in doing so aid the development and recovery of the active bog areas.

The un-ditched area (approximately 8ha) was considerably wetter and still retained a quaking feel to them. Species in these areas included Heather, Bog Asphodel, *Cladonia* sp., Bog Rosemary, Sundew (*Drosera intermedia*), Bog Cotton, Bog Bean, *Sphagnum cuspidatum*, *S. subnitens*, *S. papillosum*, *S. capillifolium* and *S. austinii*. Occasional hummocks of *Racomitrium* sp were also located in this area. Overall this central area that has remained un-ditched was in quite good condition considering the drainage works that have been carried out next to it. An extensive pool system that existed prior to the nearby drainage work is still visible, however it is degraded and most of the pools do not contain any Sphagnum at the centre, the edges of the pools did however appear to be active.

An area of cutaway next to the largest area of remnant raised bog is now re-vegetated with a mix of Sphagnum cuspidatum and Soft Rush. This area, although small, can be considered to be a mix pioneer embryonic plant communities. This habitat is rare in the midlands cutaway.

There are no pumps on Cloonshannagh Bog.

Designated areas on site (cSAC, NHA, pNHA, SPA other)

None

Ballykenny-Fisherstown Bog SPA (site code 004101) has been designated due to the use of the site by Greenland white Fronted Geese. This site is located approximately 2.2 km to the east of the site.

Lough Forbes Complex (site code 001818) is located approximately 3km to the east of the site. The site comprises a complex of raised bog, woodland and lake.

Adjacent habitats and land-use

Adjacent habitats include wet grassland (GS4), improved agricultural grassland (GA1), raised bog (PB1), scrub (WS1), Birch woodland (WD7), conifer plantation along with active and inactive cutover bog (PB4).

Watercourses (major water features on/off site)

• The Feorish River flows along the western edge of the site. This river is a tributary of the River Shannon.

Peat type and sub-soils

There are sections of "red" or "sphagnum" peat on the site. The site is underlain with gravel.

Fauna biodiversity

Birds

Several bird species were noted on the site during the survey.

- Curlew (calling close to the eastern boundary of the site)
- Skylark
- Snipe
- Other more common species include Rook, Magpie, Swallow, Meadow Pipit, Grey Crow and Blackbird.

Mammals

Signs of several mammal species were noted on the site during the survey.

- Badger
- Fox
- Pine Marten

Other species

Small Tortoiseshell Butterfly.

References

Cross, J.R. 2006. The Potential Natural Vegetation of Ireland. Biology and Environment: Proceeding of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. 106B, No. 2, 65-116 (2006).

European Commission (2013). Interpretation manual of European Union Habitats. European Commission DG Environment Nature ENV B.3.

Fossitt, J. (2000). A guide to habitats in Ireland. Kilkenny. The Heritage Council.

NRA (2009). Guidelines for Assessment of Ecological Impacts of National Road Schemes (Revision 2). National Roads Authority.

APPENDIX IV: Environmental Control Measures to be applied to bog rehabilitation

- Bog restoration/rehabilitation measures will be restricted to within the footprint of the proposed rehabilitation area.
- The proposed rehabilitation will have due regard to noise limits and hours of operation (i.e. dusk and dawn) to minimise any potential disturbance on resident and local fauna that utilise the site and immediate environs.
- All plant and equipment for use will comply with the Construction Plant and Equipment Permissible Noise Levels Regulations (SI 359/1996).
- The proposed activities will be restricted to daylight hours and there will be no requirement for artificial lighting.
- Silt ponds will be inspected and maintained as per the IPC Licence.
- During periods of heavy precipitation and run-off, activities will be halted.
- Measures will be carried out using a suitably sized machine and in all circumstances, excavation depths and volumes will be minimised where possible.
- All machines will be regularly checked and maintained prior to arrival at the site to prevent hydrocarbon leakage.
- Hoses and valves will be checked regularly for signs of wear and will be closed and securely locked when not in use.
- Fuelling and lubrication of equipment shall only be carried out in designated areas away from surface water drainage features and ecologically sensitive areas.
- Waste oils and hydraulic fluids will be collected in leak-proof containers and removed from the site for disposal or re-cycling.
- Vehicles will never be left unattended during refuelling.
- No direct discharges to waters will be made. No washings from vehicles, plant or equipment will be carried out on site.
- All plant refuelling will take place using mobile fuel bowsers. Only dedicated trained and competent personnel will carry out refuelling operations.
- Mobile storage such as fuel bowsers will be bunded to 110% capacity to prevent spills. Tanks for bowsers and generators shall be double skinned. When not in use, all valves and fuel trigger guns from fuel storage containers will be locked. All pumps using fuel or containing oil will be locally and securely bunded where there is the possibility of discharge to waters.
- Potential impacts caused by spillages etc. during rehabilitation will be reduced by keeping spill kits and other appropriate equipment on-site.
- Site activities will be carried out in accordance with 'best practice'. In order to ensure compliance and implementation of 'best practice', these measures will be communicated to relevant Bord na Móna staff and updated as required.

APPENDIX V: BIOSECURITY

The potential for importation or introduction of non-native plant species (such as Japanese Knotweed, Himalayan Balsam, etc.) during future rehabilitation management, such as drain-blocking using excavators, has the potential to result in the establishment of invasive species within the site. Section 49 of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 prohibits the introduction and dispersal of invasive alien species (particularly plant species) listed on Part 1 (third column) of the 'Third Schedule'.

This section aims to reduce the risk from, and impacts of, invasive species and protecting biodiversity on lands under Bord na Móna ownership. Rehabilitation and decommissioning in the bog will have due regard to the relevant biosecurity measures outlined below:

- Records of problematic invasive species within the various bog units will be marked out with signs to highlight areas of infestation to personnel.
- All plant machinery will be restricted from disturbing known colonies of invasive species.
- All plant machinery will avoid unnecessary crossings to adjoining lands.
- Good site hygiene will be employed to prevent the introduction and spread of problematic invasive alien
 plant species (i.e. Japanese Knotweed (Fallopia japonica), Himalayan Balsam (Impatiens glandulifera),
 Himalayan Knotweed (Persicaria wallichii), etc.) by thoroughly washing vehicles prior to entering the
 area.

The biosecurity measures outlined above are in line with best practice guidelines issued by the National Roads Authority (NRA, 2010) – The Management of Noxious Weeds and Non-native Invasive Plant Species on National Roads and broadly based on the Environment Agency's (2013) – The Knotweed Code of Practice: Managing Japanese Knotweed on Development Sites (Version 3, amended in 2013).

In addition to the above, Best Practice measures around the prevention and spread of Crayfish plague⁶ will be adhered with throughout all rehabilitation measures and activities.

_

⁶ https://www.biodiversityireland.ie/projects/invasive-species/crayfish-plague/

APPENDIX VI: POLICY AND REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

Bord na Móna Plc is a publicly owned company, originally established in 1934 to develop some of Ireland's extensive peat resources for the purposes of economic development and to support energy security. In the decades since its establishment the company has employed tens of thousands of people in its fuel, energy, and horticultural growing media businesses. For much of its history the company's support of important national policy aims has been enabled and encouraged in a variety of ways by Government.

Today, Bord na Móna is undertaking a number of highly significant actions in support of climate policy. These actions involve a radical transformation and decarbonisation of nearly the entire Bord na Móna business. This transformation will be driven by unlocking the full potential of our land and creating significant value for Ireland and the Midlands in particular.

Bord na Móna is an integral part of the economic, social, and environmental fabric of Ireland and Irish life. As a key employer in the Midlands, the company is conscious that its obligations go beyond purely commercial and environmental – there is also a social responsibility to employees and the communities served by Bord na Móna. It is the company's role and absolute priority to ensure that its long-term strategy delivers on all of these important areas in a robust and balanced way.

There are a wide range of policies, plans, legislation and land designations that inform the development of this Bord na Móna peatland rehabilitation plan. Bord na Móna have also developed and operate various policies and strategies that also inform the development of this rehabilitation plan.

1 EPA IPC Licence

Bord na Móna operates under IPC Licence issued and administered by the EPA to extract peat within the Mount Dillon bog group (Ref. PO-504-01). As part of Condition 10.2 of this license, a rehabilitation plan must be prepared for permanent rehabilitation of the boglands within the licensed area. The bog is part of the Mount Dillon group. This regulatory requirement is the main driver of the development of this rehabilitation plan.

2 The Peatlands Climate Action Scheme (PCAS)

Bord na Móna (BnM) understand that it is the Minister's (DECC) intention to impose an obligation on Bord na Móna to develop a programme of measures, 'the Scheme', for the enhanced decommissioning, rehabilitation and restoration of boglands previously used to supply peat for electricity generation within the State. The enhanced decommissioning, rehabilitation and restoration of the peatlands funded by the Scheme (PCAS) will deliver benefits across climate action (GHG mitigation through reduced carbon emissions and acceleration towards carbon sequestration), enrich the State's natural capital, increase eco-system services, strengthen biodiversity, improve water quality and storage attenuation as well as developing the amenity potential of the peatlands.

It is envisaged that Bord na Móna carry out an enhanced decommissioning, rehabilitation and restoration, under the Scheme (PCAS), and supported by the Climate Action Fund and Ireland's National Recovery and Resilience Plan across a footprint of 33,000 ha. This scheme will significantly go beyond what is required to meet rehabilitation and decommissioning obligations under existing EPA IPC licence conditions. Interventions and measures supported by the Scheme will ensure that environmental stabilisation is achieved (meaning IPC obligations are met), and importantly, significant additional benefits, particularly relating to climate action and other ecosystem services, will also be delivered. However, only the additional costs associated with the additional

and enhanced rehabilitation, i.e., those activities which go beyond the existing decommissioning and rehabilitation requirements arising from Condition 10 will be eligible for support under the Scheme.

The proposed enhanced rehabilitation detailed in this document, are predicated on the understanding that the element of the activities, over and above the 'standard' rehabilitation necessary to comply with pre-existing Condition 10 IPC Licence requirements, will be deemed eligible costs by the Scheme regulator and funded by the Climate Action Fund and Ireland's National Recovery and Resilience Plan.

For the avoidance of doubt, should the Scheme and the associated statutory obligation on Bord na Móna not materialise, Bord na Móna will not carry out the enhanced decommissioning, rehabilitation and restoration measures described in this plan. Bord na Móna will instead plan to complete an adapted standard decommissioning and rehabilitation measures required under Condition 10 and outlined in Appendix I.

3 National Climate Policy

The National Policy Position establishes the fundamental national objective of achieving a transition to a competitive, low carbon, climate-resilient and environmentally sustainable economy by 2050. It sets out:

- the context for the objective;
- clarifies the level of GHG mitigation ambition envisaged; and
- establishes the process to pursue and achieve the overall objective.

The evolution of climate policy in Ireland will be an iterative process based on the adoption by government of a series of national plans over the period to 2050. GHG mitigation and adaptation to the impacts of climate change are to be addressed in parallel national plans – respectively through the National Climate Action Plan. The plans will be continually updated, as well as being reviewed on a structured basis at appropriate intervals and, at a minimum, every five years. This will include early identification and ongoing updating of possible transition pathways to 2050 to inform sectoral strategic choices.

Bord na Móna is following a decarbonisation programme aimed at reducing the carbon emissions from its activities. Industrial peat production has now ceased, and several other decarbonisation measures are being implemented. The company aims to further develop renewable energy and resource recovery markets with a key objective of reducing the carbon intensity of all products. In addition, the carbon emission mitigation benefits associated with the post-peat extraction rehabilitated peatland following re-wetting, revegetation and colonisation of significant areas with native woodland will make a significant contribution to achieving the State's carbon emission reduction targets.

4 National Peatlands Strategy

The National Peatlands Strategy (2015) contains a comprehensive list of actions, necessary to ensure that Ireland's peatlands are preserved, nurtured and become living assets within the communities that live beside them. It sets out a cross-governmental approach to managing issues that relate to peatlands, including compliance with EU environmental law, climate change, forestry, flood control, energy, nature conservation, planning, and agriculture. The Strategy has been developed in partnership between relevant Government Departments/State bodies and key stakeholders through the Peatlands Council.

The strategy recognises that Ireland's peatlands will continue to contribute to a wide variety of human needs and to be put to many uses. It aims to ensure that Ireland's peatlands are sustainably managed so that their benefits

can be enjoyed responsibly. It aims to inform appropriate regulatory systems to facilitate good decision making in support of responsible use. It also aims to inform the provision of appropriate incentives, financial supports and disincentives where required. The strategy attempts to strike an appropriate balance between different needs, including local stakeholders like turf-cutters and semi-state bodies such as Bord na Móna.

In line with a National Peatlands Strategy recommendation, a Peatlands Strategy Implementation Group (PSIG), was established, assisted in the finalisation of the Strategy, is overseeing subsequent implementation and will report to Government on an annual basis on the implementation of the actions and principles contained within the Strategy.

Bord na Móna is a key stakeholder in the National Peatlands Strategy and the Peatlands Strategy Implementation Group. The strategy recognises the potential for some Bord na Móna sites to be restored and to contribute to the national SAC and NHA network of protected raised bog sites. The strategy (agreed in 2015) also recognises the various different values of cutaway bog and developed six key principles (with Bord na Móna) for the after-use of cutaway bog.

- Bord na Móna will continue to assess and evaluate the potential of the company's land bank, using a land use review system. The assessment will help prepare a set of evidence-based management plans for the various areas of peatland. These plans will also inform its cutaway bog rehabilitation.
- The policy of Bord na Móna is not to open up any undrained new bogs for peat production.
- Lands identified by Bord na Móna as having high biodiversity value and/or priority habitats will be reserved for these purposes as the principal future land use.
- Generally, Bord na Móna cutaway bogs that flood naturally will be permitted to flood unless there is a clear environmental and/or economic case to maintain pumped drainage.
- In deciding on the most appropriate afteruse of cutaway peatlands, consideration shall be given to encouraging, where possible, the return to a natural functioning peatland ecosystem.
- This will require re-wetting of the cutaway peatlands which may lead in time to the restoration of the peatland ecosystem.
- Environmentally, socially and economically viable options should be analysed to plan the future use of
 industrial cutaway peatlands, in conjunction with limiting factors as outlined in Bord na Móna's Strategic
 Framework for the Future Use of Peatlands.

The National Peatlands Strategy highlights the importance and value of developing peatland rehabilitation plans for Bord na Móna cutaway sites and implementing this peatland rehabilitation. Some of these principles have now been superseded by the company's decision to cease industrial peat extraction. The National Peatlands Strategy is currently being reviewed by Government.

5 Draft National River Basin Management Plan 2022-2027 (Water Framework Directive)

The Draft River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2022-2027 (Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage, 2022) is the key national plan for Ireland to achieve the objectives of the Water Framework Directive (WFD). In broad terms, the objectives of the WFD are (1) to prevent the deterioration of water bodies and to protect, enhance and restore them with the aim of achieving at least good status and (2) to achieve compliance with the requirements for designated protected areas.

The NRBMP 2022-2027 outlined how peat extraction can be a potentially significant pressure on various water quality parameters. Peatland rehabilitation of Bord na Móna cutaway (in addition to other measures) was part of

the WFD (2022-2027) programme of measures. The NRBMP 2022-2027 takes account of the fact that Bord na Móna was in the process of phasing out the extraction of peat for energy production, that it set a target to rehabilitate 9,000 ha of cutaway bogs (covering 25 peatlands) by 2021 (in 2018) and will look to implement best-available mitigation measures to further reduce water quality impacts caused by peat extraction while the phasing-out process is taking place. This NRBMP 2022-2027 rehabilitation target was superseded by the acceleration of the Bord na Móna de-carbonisation programme and the Scheme (PCAS).

The development of site rehabilitation plans and the delivery of peatland rehabilitation by Bord na Móna was expected to have a positive impact on water quality and will help the NRBMP 2022-2027 deliver its objectives in relation to the Water Framework Directive and is one of the five key principle actions.

The draft NRBMP 2022-2027 describes how the number of waterbodies impacted by peat, industry and forestry have decreased by 10, 10 and 5 waterbodies, respectively since the second cycle. Impacts on water quality and river habitat arising from peat and peat extraction and associated drainage include the release of ammonium and fine-grained suspended sediments, and physical alteration of aquatic habitats. Drainage of peatlands also results in changes to the hydromorphological condition of rivers.

The draft NRBMP 2022-2027 outlines how maintaining and restoring Irish bogs will lead to a decrease in waterborne carbon leaching to levels comparable with intact bogs as well as reducing losses of peat silt and ammonia. Vegetation on the surface of the peat can also slow the flow of water over the land surface. Based on the EPA's most recent reports, peat extraction and drainage is impacting on 106 water bodies across the country, with peat the single pressure on 28 of these water bodies. However, compared to the data in the second-cycle plan, the number of water bodies impacted by peat has decreased.

The cessation of industrial peat extraction by Bord na Móna in 2021 was expected to have a significant positive impact on water quality of receiving water courses by reducing the impact of peat extraction as a key pressure on particular water courses. This is now being supported by the results and conclusions of the draft NRBMP 2022-2027.

6 National Biodiversity Action Plan 2016-2021

The National Biodiversity Action Plan 2016-2022 has a vision that biodiversity and ecosystems in Ireland are conserved and restored, delivering benefits essential for all sectors of society and that Ireland contributes to efforts to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems in the EU and globally. Ireland's 2nd National Biodiversity Action Plan outlines the main policies, strategies, actions and targets in relation to biodiversity. This plan has several Bord na Móna specific objectives and actions including implementing the BnM Biodiversity Action Plan 2016-2021 and overlaps with both the National Peatlands Strategy and the National Raised Bog Special Areas of Conservation Management Plan 2017-2022.

The delivery of rehabilitation via PCAS is expected to significantly contribute in the future to actions and targets of the National Biodiversity Action Plan 2016-2021, particularly in relation to peatland restoration and creation of new habitats such as wetlands and woodlands.

7 National conservation designations

Bord na Móna operates in a wider landscape that also includes a network of European and National nature conservation sites (Special Areas of Conservation (SACs), Special Protection Areas (SPAs), National Heritage Areas

(NHAs, cNHAs) and National Nature Reserves). Bord na Móna will take account of this network of conservation objectives and their conservation objectives when developing these rehabilitation plans. It is expected that peatland rehabilitation will, in general, benefit the conservation objectives of this network of nature conservation sites.

8 National Raised Bog Special Area of Conservation Management Plan 2017-2022.

The National Raised Bog Special Area of Conservation Management Plan 2017-2022 sets out a roadmap for the long-term management, restoration and conservation of protected raised bogs in Ireland. The Plan strikes an appropriate balance between the need to conserve and restore Ireland's raised bog network as part of Ireland's commitments towards the EU Habitats Directive, and the needs of stakeholders and gives recognition to the important role that communities have to play in the conservation and restoration of raised bogs. The National Raised Bog Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) Management Plan 2017-2022 is part of the measures being implemented in response to the on-going infringement action against Ireland in relation to the implementation of the EU Habitats Directive, with regard to the regulation of turf cutting on the Special Areas of Conservation (SACs). The then Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, also published a **Review of Raised Bog Natural Heritage Area Network** in 2014.

Bord na Móna has played a key role in the development of the National Raised Bog Special Area of Conservation Management Plan 2017-2022 and the Review of the Raised Bog Natural Heritage Area Network. Several Bord na Móna sites were assessed by the National Parks and Wildlife Service as part of the above Plan and Review and there is an expectation that several Bord na Móna sites will be designated as SACs and NHAs in the future. This will reinforce the network of protected raised bog sites and replace in part sites that will be de-designated as they have been deemed to be significantly damaged and are deemed to have no raised bog restoration prospects. PCAS is expected to restore several sites that will contribute to The National Raised Bog Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) Management Plan 2017-2022 targets in relation to the restoration of raised bog habitat.

Bord na Móna has also responded to the needs of the NRBMP and provided several sites to the government for the relocation of turf-cutters from SACs. This is part of a suite of ongoing bog conservation measures in the NRBMP to manage turf-cutting in protected sites. Bord na Móna and the National Parks and Wildlife Service continues to engage regarding the ongoing relocation of turf-cutters from protected raised bog sites.

9 All-Ireland Pollinator Plan 2021-2025

The All-Ireland Pollinator Plan 2021-2025 outlines key objectives and actions to protect and support pollinating insects and the habitats they rely on. A Bord na Móna specific action in this plan includes the adoption of pollinator-friendly management within the Bord na Móna network of sites. One action to help achieve this objective is habitat rehabilitation and restoration, where possible, of pollinator-friendly habitats, including peatland habitats.

10 Land-use planning policies

As Bord na Móna operates in many counties across Ireland, it is important to note the respective development plans in these counties. Many of the existing development plans recognise the potential that exists in the afteruse of cutover/cutaway peatlands. Bord na Móna seeks to work with all of the relevant local authorities to ensure

that the most appropriate after-uses are reflected in local planning policy. The following areas of consistent importance are of both direct and indirect relevance to Bord na Móna: heritage, tourism, biodiversity/conservation, landscape, renewable energy, and economy/enterprise.

11 National Archaeology Code of Practice

Bord na Móna operates under an agreed Code of Practice regarding archaeology with the Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht and the National Museum of Ireland which provides a framework to enable the Company to progress peat extraction whilst carrying out archaeological mitigation. (https://www.archaeology.ie/sites/default/files/media/publications/cop-bord-na-mona-en.pdf

The Code replaced a set of Principles agreed with the Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht in the 1990s. Under the Code Bord na Móna, the Minister and Director work together to ensure that appropriate archaeological mitigation is carried out in advance of peat extraction.

- BNM must ensure that any monuments or archaeological objects discovered during peat extraction are
 protected in an appropriate manner by following the Archaeological Protection Procedures.
- BNM must ensure that any newly discovered monuments on Bord na Móna lands are reported in a timely manner to the National Monuments Service of the Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.
- BNM must ensure that any archaeological objects discovered on Bord na Móna lands are reported immediately to the Duty Officer of the National Museum of Ireland.
- Bord na Móna will adhere to the Archaeology Code of Practice relating to management of any archaeological finds that may arise during cutaway peatland rehabilitation and decommissioning.

12 Bord na Móna Biodiversity Action Plan 2016-2021

Rehabilitation of industrial peatlands is a key objective of the Bord na Móna Biodiversity Action Plan 2016-2021. This action plan outlines the main objectives and actions around biodiversity on Bord na Móna lands. The Bord na Móna Biodiversity Action Plan also outlines key International and European policy in relation to biodiversity. This includes the **United Nations Convention on Biodiversity 2011-2020 (CBD)** and **European Biodiversity Strategy to 2020**. Further details of these policies and Bord na Móna s responses can be found in the Bord na Móna Biodiversity Action Plan (Bord na Móna, 2016). Both policy documents highlight targets such as reducing pressure on biodiversity, promoting sustainability, habitat restoration and benefits of ecosystem services.

One example of a key CBD target is:

"Restore at least 15% of degraded areas through conservation and restoration activities."

The EUs headline target for progress by 2020 is to:

• "halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems in the EU by 2020, restore them as far as feasible, while stepping up the EU contribution to averting global biodiversity loss."

This rehabilitation plan is aligned to the CBD target and the EU Biodiversity Strategy target and will help Ireland meet its commitment to these international Biodiversity polices.

13 Bord na Móna commitments

Bord na Móna made the commitment in 2009 not to develop any new peatland sites for industrial peat production. The company has continued to work with different stakeholders.

The company announced that industrial peat production would be cut by over 50 percent in 2019 and would entirely cease over most of its lands by the mid-2020s. Rehabilitation measures would continue to be carried out with the focus on re-wetting and rehabilitation of cutover and cutaway areas in line with national policies (such as the National Peatland Strategy, the National Biodiversity Action Plan, the Climate Action Plan 2019, the Water Framework Directive, etc.) and rehabilitation guidelines set down by the Environmental Protection Agency. To date, 15,000 hectares of cutaway and cutover bog have been rehabilitated using this approach with 5,000 hectares in active rehabilitation.

In line with Bord na Móna's accelerated decarbonisation programme, the company made a further commitment to a significantly larger rehabilitation target. This was reflected in our plans to rehabilitate a further 20,000 hectares of cutaway and cutover bog to wetland and woodland mosaics by 2025. In addition, we planned to restore a further 1,000 hectares of raised bog habitat by 2025.

The above commitments have now been followed by the decision by the company to cease industrial peat extraction and rehabilitate a target of 33,000 ha between 2021-2025.

These commitments outline the importance of peatland rehabilitation to Bord na Móna. The company will continue to demonstrate environmental responsibility and continue to deliver on these commitments in relation to peatland rehabilitation and in relation to the future management of these lands to maximise their benefits, particularly their ecosystem service benefits, along with the sustainable development of a portion of the land bank for other uses, such as renewable energy.

14 Bord na Móna Strategic Framework for the future use of cutaway peatlands 2020 (Draft)

The general after-use strategy of Bord na Móna is outlined in the Bord na Móna Strategic Framework for Future-Use of Cutaway Bogs 2020 (draft document). This document outlines how Bord na Móna's cutover peatland estate is complex in nature with great variability in terms of peat depths, peat types, drainage, subsoil condition and environmental value. Thus, future options require consideration on a site-specific basis, also bearing in mind the considerable internal variation within bogs. The development of the land-bank will also take account of national needs, while also taking account of the various national legislation, policies and plans related to the management of peatlands. In general, Bord na Móna will seek to balance and optimise commercial, social, and environmental value of these sites, and develop integrated land-uses, while taking account of the need for sustainability and their biodiversity value.

Any consideration of other future after-uses for Bord na Móna land such as development or other mixed uses will be conducted following the relevant planning guidelines and consultation with relevant authorities and will be considered within the framework of this peatland rehabilitation plan.

APPENDIX VII: DECOMMISSIONING

1. Condition 10 Decommissioning

Decommissioning is a requirement of the applicable Integrated Pollution Control Licence issued by the Environmental Protection Agency. This condition 10.1 requires the following:

10.1 Following termination of use or involvement of all or part of the site in the licensed activity, the licensee shall:

10.1.1 Decommission, render safe or remove for disposal/recovery, any soil, subsoils, buildings, plant or equipment, or any waste, materials or substances or other matter contained therein or thereon, that may result in environmental pollution.

The main success criteria pertaining to successfully complying with this condition is ensuring that no environmental liability remains from this infrastructure and material and that the bog can be deemed suitable for surrender of the licence under section 95 of the EPA Acts. This is achieved by Bord na Móna identifying and quantifying any mechanical and infrastructural resources that were installed in the bog to enable the development and production operation at the site. This list is then refined to identify any items that would be deemed as possibly resulting in environmental pollution, should they not be removed.

Typically, these items/infrastructures would be any remaining, unconsolidated plant, equipment and attachments, waste materials, unused raw materials such as land drainage pipes, remaining peat stockpiles, stock pile covering, pumps, septic tanks and fuel tanks.

In relation to this bog, the list and tasks would be as follows:

Item	Description	Cloonshannagh Decommissioning Plan
1	Clean-up of remaining or unconsolidated waste or materials located in Bogs, Yards, Buildings and Offices	Clean-up of Bog
2	Cleaning Silt Ponds	Cleaning Silt Ponds
3	Decommissioning Peat Stockpiles	Peat Stockpile Management
4	Decommissioning or Removal of Buildings and Compounds	Decommissioning or Removal of Buildings and Compounds
5	Decommissioning Fuel Tanks and associated facilities	Where relevant
6	Decommissioning and Removal of Bog Pump Sites	Where relevant
7	Decommissioning or Removal of Septic Tanks	Where relevant

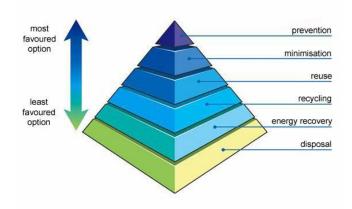
In addition, condition 7 of the licence requires these now defined waste items to be disposed of or recovered as follows:

- 7.1 Disposal or recovery of waste shall take place only as specified in *Schedule 2(i) Hazardous Wastes for Disposal/Recovery* and *Schedule 2(ii) Other Wastes for Disposal/Recovery* of this licence and in accordance with the appropriate National and European legislation and protocols. No other waste shall be disposed of/recovered either on-site or off-site without prior notice to, and prior written agreement of, the Agency.
- 7.2 Waste sent off-site for recovery or disposal shall only be conveyed to a waste contractor, as agreed by the Agency, and only transported from the site of the activity to the site of recovery/disposal in a manner which will not adversely affect the environment.
- 7.3 A full record, which shall be open to inspection by authorized persons of the Agency at all times, shall be kept by the licensee on matters relating to the waste management operations and practices at this site. This record shall as a minimum contain details of the following:
- 7.3.1 The names of the agent and transporter of the waste.
- 7.3.2 The name of the persons responsible for the ultimate disposal/recovery of the waste.
- 7.3.3 The ultimate destination of the waste.
- 7.3.4 Written confirmation of the acceptance and disposal/recovery of any hazardous waste consignments sent off-site.
- 7.3.5 The tonnages and EWC Code for the waste materials listed in *Schedule 2(i) Hazardous Wastes for Disposal/Recovery* and *Schedule 2(ii) Other Wastes for Disposal/Recovery* sent off-site for disposal/recovery.
- 7.3.6 Details of any rejected consignments.

A copy of this Waste Management record shall be submitted to the Agency as part of the AER for the site.

As required by the licence, these waste items will be removed for recycling or disposal, using external contractors with the required waste collection permits, approved under 7.2, with waste records maintained as required under 7.3.

Where possible, Bord na Móna will utilize the appropriate waste hierarchy to identify waste that can reused or recycled ahead of disposal.



The validation of the success of condition 10.1 is carried out through an Independent Closure Audit (ICA), followed by and EPA Exit Audit (EA) and the eventual partial or full surrender of the licence.

2. Enhanced Decommissioning.

The remaining infrastructure does not constitute a risk to the environment and would not be a requirement of condition 10 of the licence. The removal of these are deemed as enhanced measures. These may enhance the future after use of the bog for amenity value, security against access for illegal and unsocial activities and general State and community benefit. In relation to this bog, this would include the infrastructure defined below:

Item	Enhanced Decommissioning Type	Cloonshannagh Decommissioning Plan
1	Removal of Railway Lines	Removal of Railway Lines
2	Decommissioning Bridges and Underpasses	Where Applicable
3	Decommissioning Railway Level Crossing	Where Applicable
4	Restricting Access (bogs and silt ponds)	Restricting Access to Bog
5	Removal of High Voltage Power Lines	Where Applicable

APPENDIX VIII: GLOSSARY

Cutaway Bog: A Bord na Móna site generally becomes cutaway when it is economically unviable to continue industrial peat extraction or when the majority of peat has been removed.

Deep peat cutover bog. Deep peat cutover bog is defined as former raised bogs that have been in industrial peat production, where production has ceased but the residual peat depth is typically in excess of 2m. *Sphagnum* mosses are key species of raised bogs and the majority of the peat mass is formed from these mosses. *Sphagnum* species and other raised bog species are a key part of raised bog habitat function and prefer more acidic, nutrient poor, water-logged conditions. Typical raised bog *Sphagnum* mosses and other bog species do not thrive with the more typical alkaline water chemistry of cutaway bog but do grow well in these more acidic conditions where peat has been re-wetted. There is potential to re-develop *Sphagnum*-rich plant communities in these conditions if the peat can be re-wetted. This brings the opportunity of re-developing *Sphagnum*-rich vegetation communities that are considered Carbon sinks or peat-forming habitats and restoring the carbon sequestration function of these sites.

Dry cutaway bog: Cutaway bog is categorised as dry cutaway where it is not practical or feasible to re-wet these areas completely. It is inevitable that some areas of cutaway will remain relatively dry due to the heterogenous topography of the cutaway, as well as requirements for continued drainage on site for identified after-uses, or off site in relation to neighbouring lands or other infrastructure. Ridges and mounds of glacial deposits can become exposed during peat extraction and form a heterogenous topographical mosaic separated by basins. Dry cutaway may have very thin or no residual peat where ridges and mounds have been exposed. The exposed subsoils are a mix of glacial gravels, muds and tills that can be quite free-draining. Dry cutaway may also have deeper residual peat, but in a location (i.e. at the margin) where the peat cannot be re-wetted due to boundary constraints. Dry cutaway may also develop in situations where there a relatively steep slope that inhibits rewetting. The majority of dry cutaway will develop towards grassland, heath, scrub and dry woodland habitats.

Enhanced decommissioning: This is defined as decommissioning carried out under the Scheme, which is proposed to be externally funded.

Enhanced rehabilitation: This is defined as rehabilitation carried out under Scheme, which is proposed to be externally funded. It is proposed by Government that Bord na Móna be obligated to carry out enhanced decommissioning, rehabilitation and restoration on peatlands. This Scheme will significantly go beyond what is required to meet rehabilitation and decommissioning obligations under existing EPA IPC licence conditions. Interventions and activities supported by the Scheme will ensure that environmental stabilisation is achieved (meaning IPC obligations are met), and importantly, significant additional benefits, particularly relating to climate action and other ecosystem services, will also be delivered. However, only the costs associated with the additional, enhanced and accelerated measures, i.e., those interventions which go beyond the existing decommissioning and rehabilitation requirements arising from Condition 10 will be eligible for support under the Scheme.

Environmental stabilisation: The key objective of peatland rehabilitation is environmental stabilisation. This means developing habitats and vegetation back onto the bare peat, slowing water movement across the bog, minimising effects to downstream waterbodies and meeting the conditions of the IPC Licence. This is achieved by a combination of re-wetting, where possible, and natural colonisation of the former cutaway, with or without intervention. Habitats will develop that reflect the underlying environmental conditions. Other after-use development may also serve to act as environmental stabilisation.

Marginal land. Marginal land is defined as land around the margin of the industrial peat production area. This margin generally contains a range of habitats including scrub, birch woodland, cutover bog and raised bog remnants. It has a variety of land-uses including turf-cutting (private turbary). The Scheme will consider potential rehabilitation and restoration actions (e.g. drain blocking) within marginal land zones, where appropriate.

Rehabilitation: Rehabilitation is defined in general by Bord na Móna as environmental stabilisation of the former cutaway. This is generally achieved via re-wetting, where possible, and natural colonisation of the former cutaway, with or without intervention. It is not possible to restore raised bog habitats on BnM cutaway in general in the short-term. In general, most of the peat mass has been removed from many BnM cutaway sites and the environmental characteristics of these areas have therefore changed radically (peat depths, hydrology, water chemistry, substrate type, nutrient status. This means there will therefore be different habitat outcomes (wetlands, fen, heathland, grassland and Birch woodland). Other after-use development may also serve to act as rehabilitation.

Restoration: Ecological restoration to defined as the process of re-establishing to the extent possible the structure, function and integrity of indigenous ecosystems and the sustaining habitats they provide" (SER, 2004). Defined in this way, restoration encompasses the repair of ecosystems (Whisenant, 1999) and the improvement of ecological conditions in damaged wildlands through the reinstatement of ecological processes. In general, Bord na Móna cutaway peatlands cannot be restored back to raised bog in a reasonable timeframe as their environmental conditions has changed so radically (with the removal of the acrotelem – the living layer and much of the peat mass). However, they can be returned to a trajectory towards a naturally functioning peatland system (Renou-Wilson, 2012). Raised bog restoration is an objective of some BnM sites where there is residual natural raised bog vegetation and where the majority of the peat is still intact.

Standard rehabilitation: This is defined as rehabilitation that is designed to meet the conditions of the EPA IPC Licence. The key objective of rehabilitation is environmental stabilisation. This is achieved by a combination of re-wetting, where possible, and natural colonisation of the former cutaway, with or without intervention. Other after-use development may also serve to act as rehabilitation.

Standard decommissioning: This is defined as decommissioning that is designed to meet the conditions of the EPA IPC Licence. This is defined as to render safe or remove for disposal/recovery, any soil, subsoils, buildings, plant or equipment, or any waste, materials or substances or other matter contained therein or thereon, that may result in environmental pollution.

Wetland cutaway bog. Wetland cutaway bog is defined as former raised bogs that have been in industrial peat production, where production has ceased and the majority of peat has been cutaway, and where this cutaway has the potential to be re-wetted. A significant number of Bord na Móna sites have pumped drainage and these sites are likely to develop a mosaic of wetland habitats when pumping in reduced or stopped. The water chemistry of wetland cutaway frequently is strongly influenced by the more alkaline sub-soils that have been exposed during peat production. This means that pioneer vegetation is more typical of fen and wetland, rather than raised bog. Wetland cutaway will have a broad range of hydrological conditions depending on the local topography. In some cases, these wetlands may form deep water (> 0.5 m) whilst other areas may have the water table at or just below the surface of the ground.

APPENDIX IX: EXTRACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN

(Minimisation, treatment, recovery and disposal)

Objective:

The objective of this generic plan is to comply with the requirements of regulation 5 of the Waste Management (Management of Waste from Extractive Industries) Regulations, and to prevent or reduce waste production and its harmfulness.

Scope

This plan covers IPPC Licence's Ref P0504-01, Mountdillon Group of Bogs located in Co. Longford.

1.0 Extractive Waste:

Waste classified as extractive waste from peat extraction operations arise from three operations associated with this activity.

1.1 Silt Pond excavations and maintenance.

All peat extraction activities in the Mountdillon bog group are serviced by silt lagoons/ponds. During the excavation of these silt ponds, pre IPPC Licensing in 1999 and since licensing, the excavated material is stored adjacent to the silt pond, where it either remains in situ ores levelled out. As required by condition 6.6, these silt lagoons are cleaned twice per annum or more often if inspections dictate. These silt cleanings are also deposited on the same location, adjacent to the silt pond, where they may be levelled periodically to allow room for subsequent cleanings. These mounds of silt pond excavation material and cleanings are generally no higher that 2-3 metres.

1.2 Power Station screenings:

Lough Ree Power Station screens the peat from the bogs prior to processing. This screening removes oversized peat, stones and bogs timbers. Schedule 3 (ii) of the IPPC licence permits disposal of these peat screenings back to the bog, where it is levelled and graded into the surrounding peat landscape. These locations have been agreed with the Agency as per condition 7.4 of the IPPC Licence, and as per the attached locations.

1.3 Bog Timbers:

During peat extraction operations, bog timbers often arise in the bog surface and are required to be cleared. These timbers consist of bog pine, oak and some yew. Some of these timbers, such as the oak and yew are removed for use in the wood craft industry, with the remaining bog pine stockpiled in locations at the opposite end of each bog, where it generally becomes a habitat for flora and fauna. These piles of timber are generally no higher than 1-2 metres.

2.0 P0504-01 IPPC Licence Extractive Waste Conditions

2.1 Condition 7.5 Extractive Waste Management

The licensee shall draw up a Waste Management Plan (to be known as an Extractive Waste Management Plan) for the minimisation, treatment, recovery and disposal of extractive waste. This Plan shall meet the requirements of regulation 5 of the Waste Management (Management of Waste from the Extractive Industries) Regulations, 2009. The Plan shall be submitted for agreement by the Agency by the 31' December 2012. The Plan shall be reviewed at least once every five years thereafter in a manner agreeable to the Agency and amended in the event of substantial changes to the operation of a waste facility or to the waste deposited. Any amendments shall be notified to the Agency.

All extractive waste shall be managed in accordance with the Extractive Waste Management Plan. A report on the implementation of the Extractive Waste Management Plan shall be provided in the AER.

2.2 Condition 7.6 Waste Facility

- (i) No new waste facility may be developed or an existing waste facility modified unless agreed by the Agency.
- (ii) The licensee shall ensure that all existing waste facilities are managed and maintained to ensure their physical stability and to prevent pollution or contamination of soil, air, surface water or groundwater.
- (iii) The licensee shall ensure that all new waste facilities are constructed, managed and maintained to ensure their physical stability and to prevent pollution or contamination of soil, air, surface water or groundwater.
- (iv) Operational measures shall be continuously employed to prevent damage to waste facilities from personnel, plant or equipment.
- (v) The licensee shall establish and maintain a system for regular monitoring and inspection of waste facilities.
- (vi) All records of monitoring and inspection of waste facilities, as required under the licence, shall be maintained on-site in order to ensure the appropriate handover of information in the event of a change of operator or relevant personnel.

2.3 Condition 7.7 Excavation Voids

7.7.1 Unless otherwise agreed by the Agency, only extractive waste shall be placed in excavation voids.

7.7.2 When placing extractive waste into excavation voids for rehabilitation and construction purposes, the licensee shall, in accordance with regulation 10 of the Waste Management (Management of Waste from the Extractive Industries) Regulations, 2009, and the Extractive Waste Management Plan:

- Secure the stability of the waste
- Put in place measures to prevent pollution of soil, surface water and ground water.
- Carry out monitoring of the extractive waste and excavation void.

Condition 7.5. Extractive Waste Management Plan. 5 (1)

3.0 Minimisation.

3.1 Silt pond excavation material and cleanings.

IPPC Licence conditions require all production areas to be serviced by an appropriately designed silt pond based on storage volume and retention time. Condition 6.6 requires all ponds to be cleaned bi-annually and more often if inspections dictate, so the only opportunity for minimisation of same is through Standard Operating Procedures. These are required under condition 2.2.2 (i) regarding minimisation of suspended solids, and are in-place to minimise the generation of silt, which in-turn will minimise the generation of silt pond waste.

3.2 Power Station Screenings.

These screenings cannot be minimised as they are a consequence of peat production, stones, timbers and oversize peat materials are naturally occurring on the bog, and are required to be removed prior to processing.

3.3 Bog Timbers.

Bog timbers are also naturally occurring materials within a bog and are required to be removed prior for production. The volume of these bog timbers varies from bog to bog and as such their minimisation is not controllable or quantifiable.

4.0 Treatment

4.1 Silt pond excavation material and cleanings.

The silt pond excavation material and silt cleanings do not require any treatment for its end use which will be either backfilling these silt pond voids as per condition 7.7.1 above as part of the Bog Rehabilitation Plan, or reincorporated into the surrounding peatlands.

4.2 Power Station Screenings.

The factory screenings are permitted to be returned to the bog as they were naturally occurring materials from the bog, and as such do not require any treatment to serve this purpose.

4.3 Bog Timbers

As per 1.3 above, these timbers are stockpiled at two locations in each bog, as per the attached list of sites and become habitats for various flora and fauna.

5.0 Recovery

5.1 Silt pond excavation material and cleanings.

Condition 2.2.2 (vi) requires the reuse of silt pond waste to be examined. This was undertaken in 2006, the outcome of which was that this waste peat silt material, as a fuel, was contaminated with sub-soils, rendering it unsuitable for combustion. In addition, volumes are small compared to overall peat production volumes.

5.2 Power Station Screenings.

Given the nature of these screenings as outlined in 1.2 above, there is no further use identified and they are permitted to be disposed of back to the bog.

5.3 Bog Timbers

Investigations into processing these materials into smaller fractions for potential heating purposes did not yield any viable results. In addition, these older stockpiles are now classified as habitats and as such would not be considered for reuse as a fuel.

6.0 Disposal

6.1 Silt pond excavation material and cleanings.

Schedule 3 (ii) permits the disposal of silt pond cleanings (Lagoon Sediments) to the bog and these locations, adjacent to the silt pond site, are presented in the attached spreadsheet, with associated grid coordinates.

6.2 Power Station Screenings.

Schedule 3 (ii) permits the disposal of screenings (Peat Screenings) to the bog at designated locations agreed under Condition 7.4, and these locations, are presented in the attached spreadsheet, with associated grid coordinates.

6.3 Bog Timbers

These naturally occurring bog timbers are stockpiled at locations in each bog, grid coordinates attached.

7.0 Extractive Waste Management Plan

5 (2a)(i)

The vast majority of peat extraction bogs were all designed and drained for production prior to the 1960's and as such the production fields layout cannot' be altered. Under our Cleaner Reduction Procedures, various design changes have been implemented to the production machines and process to reduce lost peat which eventually is captured in the silt ponds and requires removal as waste peat silt. This along with training and ongoing research and development will continuously reduce waste peat and subsequently waste silt pond cleanings. Bog timbers are present naturally in various volumes and quantities in different bogs and as peat production involves stripping peat in layers, the exposure, generation and removal of these timbers is unavoidable. Work has been undertaken recently into project looking at grinding of these bog timbers in situ using a timber miller, and if this project becomes viable it will contribute to the reduction of bog timbers.

5 (2a)(ii)

Given the nature and expanse of peat bogs, the stockpiling and storage of these waste materials do not present a visual, storage or stability problem. As required under Condition 10 of the IPPC Licence, the silt pond excavations and screenings will be utilised to backfill the silt pond voids once the bogs have finished and stabilised in accordance with out Bog Rehabilitation Plan. Storage of these wastes in the interim, open to the elements does not present a change on the nature of these wastes that will threaten the environment or prevent their reuse during the bog rehabilitation process.

5 (2a)(iii)

Under Condition 10 of the IPPC Licence, all silt ponds will be decommissioned once the bog surface has stabilised, in agreement with the Agency. This will involve the removal of weirs and flow controls, returning the silt pond back to its original drain or removing the silt pond from the drainage system. Both of these activities will involve placing the silt pond extraction and cleaning material back into the excavation void.

5 (2a)(iv)

The peat bogs do not contain any topsoil, so this is not required.

5 (2a)(v)

Peat mineral resources do not undergo any treatment.

5 (2b)

These three extractive waste are all being reused and recovered back to their original extraction points and have not undergone any physical, chemical, or biological change.

5 (2c)(i, ii & iii)

These three extractive wastes, stored on the bog for reuse or recovery during the bog rehabilitation phase, do not require any management or monitoring during the operation of these bogs. Silt pond excavations and cleanings are stored adjacent to the silt pond and quickly revegetated and stabilise, the screenings are graded back into the bog at the agreed locations upon disposal and the bog timbers do not prevent any water or airborne danger to the environment.

5 (3)

The three extractive wastes arising from peat extraction operations at this site are classified wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation, with an EWC code of 0101 02. The materials are not classified as hazardous under Directive 91/689/EEC20, and do not contain substances or preparations classified as dangerous under Directives 67/548/EEC5 or 1999/45/EC6 above a certain threshold.

The peat excavations and cleanings are stored in locations and in a manner that they could not collapse, and are remote in their nature. The stockpiles are located adjacent to silt ponds that are cleaned regularly and as such these stockpiles are managed and levelled to facilitate further cleanings. Therefore the material stored at these waste facilities would not be considered to be a Category A waste facility.

Classification in accordance Annex II.

Waste Material	Description	Classification	Chemical Process treatment	Deposition description	Transport System
Silt Pond Excavations and cleanings	Peat and mineral soils associated with peatlands. Stored for reuse during bog rehabilitation, with no displacement of overburden	01 01 02	None	Excavated from silt ponds by excavator and deposited adjacent to the silt pond.	Excavator
Peat Screenings	Stones, timbers and oversized peat particles, reincorporated into low areas, agreed with the Agency, and stabilized under normal natural bog conditions	01 01 02	None	Removed by screen at the factory and transported by tractor and trailer to the designated and agreed locations	Tractor and trailer.
Bog Timbers	Pine, Oak and Yew species, stored at locations in each bog. Not subject to any stability issues due to exposure to atmospheric/meteorological conditions.	01 01 02	None	Removed from the bog surface by excavator and transported by tractor and trailer to the agreed locations	Tractor and Trailer

Description of operations.

Silt pond excavations arise from the requirement to have silt ponds treating all peat extraction sites. Silt pond cleanings arise from the removal of peat silt from silt ponds as required under IPPC Licence. Bog timbers arise from preparation of the bogs surface for peat production. Estimated quantities of materials are below:

Closure plan. (Bog Rehabilitation Plan).

Condition 10.1-10.3 of the IPPC Licence requires the following:

- 10.1 Following termination of use or involvement of all or part of the site in the licensed activity, the licensee shall:
- 10.1.1 Decommission, render safe or remove for disposal/recovery, any soil, subsoils, buildings, plant or equipment, or any waste, materials or substances or other matter contained therein or thereon, that may result in environmental pollution.
- 10.1.2 Implement the agreed cutaway bog rehabilitation plan (refer Condition 10.2).

10.2 Cutaway Bog Rehabilitation Plan:

- 10.2.1 The licensee shall prepare, to the satisfaction of the Agency, a fully detailed and costed plan for permanent rehabilitation of the cutaway boglands within the licensed area. This plan shall be submitted to the Agency for agreement within eighteen months of the date of grant of this licence.
- 10.2.2 The plan shall be reviewed every two years and proposed amendments thereto notified to the Agency for agreement as part of the AER. No amendments may be implemented without the written agreement of the Agency.

10.3 The Rehabilitation Plan shall include as a minimum, the following:

- 10.3.1 A scope statement for the plan; to include outcome of consultations with relevant Agencies, Authorities and affected parties (to be identified by the licensee).
- 10.3.2 The criteria which define the successful rehabilitation of the activity or part thereof, which ensures minimum impact to the
 environment.
- 10.3.3 A programme to achieve the stated criteria.
- 10.3.4 Where relevant, a test programme to demonstrate the successful implementation of the rehabilitation plan.
- 10.3.5 A programme for aftercare and maintenance.

10.4 A final validation report to include a certificate of completion for the Rehabilitation Plan, for all or part of the site as necessary, shall be submitted to the Agency within six months of execution of the plan. The licensee shall carry out such tests, investigations or submit certification, as requested by the Agency, to confirm that there is no continuing risk to the environment. This plan including maps and ecological classifications are available on file at the Allen Clonsast IPPC Licence Coordinators office.

The location in relation to the silt pond excavations and cleanings are adjacent to the silt ponds, which are considered under the Shannon River Basin Management Plan in accordance with the requirements of Directive 2000/60/EC.

Screenings and bog timbers are all naturally occurring elements of peatland and there placement back to the bog in smaller concentrated designated waste facilities does not constitute a risk to the prevention of water compliance.

The lands under where these materials are deposited are peatlands and are un-effected by the placing of this material.

Review.

This plan will be reviewed every five years, the first review to take place in September 2017. This review will entail an inspection of these waste facilities to ensure their placing, management, maintenance and stability comply with the requirements of the Extractive Waste Management requirements and condition 7.5, 7.6 and 7.7 of the Mount dillon IPPC Licence P0504-01.

APPENDIX X: MITIGATION MEASURES FOR THE APPLICATION OF FERTILISER

- Any fertiliser used will be Rock Phosphate and will not be applied in the following conditions:
 - 1. The land is waterlogged;
 - 2. The land is flooded, or it is likely to flood;
 - 3. The land is frozen, or covered with snow;
 - 4. Heavy rain is forecast within 48 hours (forecasts will be checked from Met Éireann).
 - 5. The ground slopes steeply and there is a risk of water pollution, when factors such as surface run-off pathways, the presence of land drains, the absence of hedgerows to mitigate surface flow, soil condition and ground cover are taken into account.
- No fertiliser will be spread on land within 2 metres of a surface watercourse.
- Buffer zones in respect of waterbodies, as specified on https://www.epa.ie/about/faq/name,57156,en.html, will be adhered with at all times with regard to fertiliser application. Reproduced as follows:

Water body / Feature	Buffer zone
Any water supply source providing 100m³ or more of water per day, or serving 500 or more people	200 metres (or as little as 30 metres where a local authority allows)
Any water supply source providing 10m³ or more of water per day, or serving 50 or more people	100 metres (or as little as 30 metres where a local authority allows)
Any other water supply for human consumption	25 metres (or as little as 30 metres where a local authority allows)
Lake shoreline	20 metres
Exposed cavernous or karstified limestone features (such as swallow holes or collapse features)	15 metres
Any surface watercourse where the slope towards the watercourse exceeds 10%	10 metres
Any other surface waters	5 metres*

APPENDIX XI: CONSULTATION SUMMARIES

Table APXI -1 Consultees contacted

Bog Name	Contact Organisation	Contact Name	Date of Issue	Format	Date Response Received	Response Format
Cloonshannagh	Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine	environmentalco- ordination@agriculture.gov.ie;	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Head of Ecological Assessment - NPWS	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage - NPWS	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	National Museum of Ireland	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Dept of Agriculture Food & the Marine	Environmental Co- ordination@agriculture.gov.ie;	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email	29/02/2024	Email
Cloonshannagh	Department of Environment, Climate and Communications	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Dept of Rural and Community Development	info@drcd.gov.ie;	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Minister for Environment, Climate and Communications	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Minister of state for Agriculture with responsibility for Land use and Biodiversity	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		

Bog Name	Contact Organisation	Contact Name	Date of Issue	Format	Date Response Received	Response Format
Cloonshannagh	Minister of State for Nature, Heritage and Electoral Reform	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email	29/02/2024	Email
Cloonshannagh	Oireachtas	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	An Taisce	heritage@antaisce.org;	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Environmental Protection Agency	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Inland Fisheries Ireland	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Local Authority Waters Programme (West and Border Region)	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Local Authority Waters Programme	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Local Authority Waters Programme (Midlands and Eastern Region)	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Teagasc	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	The Heritage Council	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Waterways Ireland	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	An Forum Uisce (The Water Forum)	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Coillte	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Irish Water	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email	01/03/2024	Email
Cloonshannagh	Irish Water- Water Supply Project Eastern and Midlands Region	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		

Bog Name	Contact Organisation	Contact Name	Date of Issue	Format	Date Response Received	Response Format
Cloonshannagh	Irish Water	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email	25/03/2024	Email
Cloonshannagh	Office of Public Works	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email	29/02/2024	Email
Cloonshannagh	CARO (Climate Action Regional Office) Eastern and Midlands	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Ballinasloe Walks	ballinasloewalksandtrails@gmail.com;	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Bat Conservation Ireland	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Birdwatch Ireland	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Butterfly Conservation Ireland	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Eastern and Midland Regional Assembly	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Fisheries Ireland	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Friends of the Irish Environment	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	ICMSA (Irish Creamery Milk Suppliers Association)	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	ICSA (Irish Cattle and Sheep Farmers Association)	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Irish Environmental Network (Agriculture and Land Use Policy and Advocacy Officer)	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Irish Farmers Association	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Irish Farmers Association (Senior Policy Exec)	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		

Bog Name	Contact Organisation	Contact Name	Date of Issue	Format	Date Response Received	Response Format
Cloonshannagh	Irish Farmers Association (Galway/Leitrim/Longford/Roscommon/Sligo)	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Irish Peatlands Conservation Council	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Irish Raptor Study Group	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Irish Rural Link (Community Wetlands Forum)	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Irish Rural Link	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Irish Wildlife Trust	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email	29/02/2024	Email
Cloonshannagh	IWAI	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	National Association of Regional Game Councils	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	NPWS Rangers North Midlands	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	PPN Roscommon Public Participation Network	info@roscommonppn.ie;	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	ORNI	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Ranger Association Committee	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Sustainable Water Action Network (SWAN)	info@swanireland.ie;	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Trinity College Dublin	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Turf Cutters and Contractors Association	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	UCD / Irish Rural Link	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		

Bog Name	Contact Organisation	Contact Name	Date of Issue	Format	Date Response Received	Response Format
Cloonshannagh	University College Dublin	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Waterways Ireland	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Woodlands of Ireland	info@woodlandsofireland.com	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	University of Galway	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Clontuskert Community Group	General Email Contact	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Roscommon County Council	<pre>customerservice@roscommoncoco.ie; chiefexecutive@roscommoncoco.ie; General Email Contact</pre>	28/02/2024	Email	28/02/2024	Email
Cloonshannagh	Roscommon County Council	Cllr Valerie Byrne	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Roscommon County Council	Cllr Liam Callaghan	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Roscommon County Council	Cllr Tom Crosby	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Roscommon County Council	Cllr John Cummins	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Roscommon County Council	Cllr Michael Patrick Mulligan	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	Roscommon County Council	Cllr Joe Murphy	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	TD Roscommon/Galway	Michael Fitzmaurice	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	TD Roscommon/Galway	Denis Naughton	28/02/2024	Email		
Cloonshannagh	TD Roscommon/Galway	Claire Kerrane	28/02/2024	Email		

APXI -2 Response summary from Consultees contacted

Organisation	Summary of Response by Stakeholder	BnM Response
Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage – National Monuments Service	The Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage – National Monuments Service responded via email on 29/02/2024. A number of recommendations were made in the submission to ensure the continued preservation (either in situ or by record) of places, caves, sites, features or other objects of archaeological interest. Recommendations include; the undertaking of a full AIA prior to rehabilitation, the study of potential impacts of rehabilitation and changes brought about by rehabilitation on the archaeology in situ and the employment of professional ecologist by BnM to guide the archaeological mitigation for the rehabilitation process.	Bord na Móna responded to the OPW on 03/04/2024 outlining that an Archaeological Impact Assessment (AIA) has been commissioned and prepared for the proposed rehabilitation at Cloonshannagh by IAC. The conclusion of this AIA was also included. Dialogue is ongoing.
Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage – Minister of State for Nature, Heritage and Electoral Reform	The Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage responded via email on 29/02/2024 to acknowledge receipt of the rehabilitation consultation email.	No response required.
Office of Public Works (OPW)	OPW responded via e-mail on 29/02/2024 and advised that Cloonshannagh Bog, does not overlap with any OPW Arterial Drainage Scheme. The OPW expressed support for the BnM bog rehabilitation and rewetting as a Nature Based Catchment Management measure in managing flood flows in the Upper Shannon River Catchment and acknowledged the many other environmental co-benefits from developing this project.	Bord na Móna responded to the OPW on 13/03/2024 thanking them for their support of the scheme and advising that their submission will be considered and addressed in future drafts of the Rehabilitation Plan. Bord na Móna also outlined their intention at looking at better measuring and assessing changes to flow regimes post the rehabilitation to establish the increase in water retention on the bog

Organisation	Summary of Response by Stakeholder	BnM Response
		once gravity and pumped drainage systems have been removed. This might give some valuable data on any reduction in flow volumes and intensity/duration arising from returning the bog to its natural water retention function.
Irish Wildlife Trust	The Irish Wildlife Trust responded via email on 29/02/2024 to acknowledge receipt of the rehabilitation consultation email.	No response required.
Turbary Owner	A query was raised by a turbary owner via phone call on 05/03/2024. In their submission, the turbary owner expressed concern over their turf bank located within the red line boundary, however within a constrained area. The stakeholder was contacted by BnM and their concerns were rectified.	BnM community liaison officer spoke to this turbary owner on 05/03/2024 to discuss their query and explained that this area was constrained out of PCAS works.
Local Landowner	A query was raised by a local landowner via phone call on 15/03/2024. The concerns of this stakeholder were based upon perceived potential impacts on their lands as a result of PCAS activities. BnM landowner liaison will meet with landowners on site.	Dialogue is ongoing.

Organisation	Summary of Response by Stakeholder	BnM Response
Homeowner	A query was raised by a homeowner on 19/03/2024 outlining their support for the scheme and enquiring regarding amenities whether continued access via walkways would exist post rehabilitation. The protection of a mature Scots Pine post rewetting was also expressed as a concern by this homeowner.	BnM community liaison officer responded to the homeowner on the 23/04/2024 via email. and resolve their concerns regarding the Scots Pine to be retained and protected. Bord na Móna also outlined that while within the planned work at Cloonshannagh under PCAS does not include for any amenities but it does not preclude from them being developed in the future.
Uisce Éireann/Irish Water	Uisce Éireann/Irish Water emailed on the 25/03/2024 with recommendations regarding water quality monitoring, silt ponds and cumulative effects. Outlining general support for PCAS, and asking if BnM could highlight within the plan the potential for improvements to drinking water sources and referencing these improvements in the criteria for successful rehabilitation. They also requested that consideration be given to the design of the monitoring programme, the extent of the monitoring post restoration, and welcomed the inclusion of monitoring for flow as well as dissolved organic carbon (DOC) as an indicator to track. They asked that they be kept informed if silt pond decommissioning is necessary. In addition, they asked if this project had potential to offer cumulative beneficial impacts with other bog rehabilitation projects in the same catchment and if that had been assessed?	Dialogue is ongoing.

APPENDIX XII: ARCHAEOLOGY

Role of the Archaeological Liaison Officer

- To communicate this Code of Practice and the Archaeological Protection Procedures (Appendix IV) to all personnel operating on the bog.
- To ensure that all notices relating to the Archaeological Protection Procedures are posted and maintained at appropriate locations on the bog.
- To report any stray finds, presented to the Liaison Officer from his/her group of bogs, to the Duty Officer of the National Museum of Ireland.
- To provide for the appropriate protection of the stray find, whether in-situ or removed from the bog, as directed by the Duty Officer of the National Museum of Ireland.





22

- To arrange for the delivery or collection of the stray find, as directed by the Duty Officer of the National Museum of Ireland.
- To complete the Report of Discovery of Archaeological Object(s) in Bogs (Appendix V), as directed by the Duty Officer of the National Museum of Ireland.
- To maintain a file of all stray finds and associated documentation and provide copies to the Project Archaeologist.
- To provide assistance, where required, to the Department during archaeological surveys.
- To provide assistance, where required, to Bord na Móna's Consultant Archaeologists, during investigation and mitigation of monuments.
- To report to the Bord na Móna members on the Archaeology Management Liaison Committee any planned developments or new activities on cutaway peatland areas within his/her group of bogs.



Bord na Móna	Procedure: ENV017	Rev: 1
Title: Archaeological Findings	Approved: EM	Date: 13/10/2020

1) Purpose

The purpose of this procedure is to describe the arrangements in Bord na Móna for findings of Archaeological material (Stray Finds).

All objects, sites or monuments, no matter how fragmentary, are important elements of our heritage.

2) Procedure

- 1. Check whether there are any known archaeological monuments in your area.
- 2. Be vigilant at all times objects or traces of structures can be found on the field surfaces, in the drain faces, on the bog margins or caught within the mechanics of machinery.
- 3. If an object is found leave it in place, if it is safe to do so, note its position and immediately contact your Archaeological Liaison Officer who will assess the situation and contact the Duty Officer of the National Museum of Ireland.
- 4. Resist the temptation to investigate the find spot as this may disturb fragile archaeological deposits.
- 5. If the object is already dislodged or is in imminent danger, remove it carefully, mark its find spot and report it immediately to your Archaeological Liaison Officer.
- 6. Objects made of wood, leather or textile, which are removed from peat should be kept in conditions similar to those in which they are found. This can be done by packing them in peat or, if waterlogged, placing them in a clean basin of water and sealing the container. Resist the temptation to clean or remove peat from the object.
- 7. If timbers or other materials, such as gravel or stones, which could be part of a man-made structure are noted on the bog, mark the location and report it immediately to your Archaeological Liaison Officer. If you suspect the find is of archaeological importance, resist the temptation to expose it any further as this could result in damage to the structure.
- 8. Report anything that looks unnatural in the bog your Archaeological Liaison Officer will decide whether it should be referred to the appropriate authorities.

NOTE: Our archaeological heritage is a finite, non-renewable resource. Once a site is destroyed its information is lost forever and we have lost the chance to understand a little more about our past, where we have come from and perhaps the opportunity to learn for the future.

Your Archa	eological Liaiso	n Officer is	

3) Records

Revision Index	Revision Index							
Revision	Date	Description of change	Approved					
1	13/09/2020	First release	EMcD					
2								



Archaeological Impact Assessment of Proposed Bog Decommissioning and Rehabilitation at Cloonshannagh Bog, Co. Roscommon

Draft

Report For

Bord Na Móna Energy Ltd.

Author

Dr. Charles Mount

Bord Na Móna Project Archaeologist



Introduction

The EPA (2002) Guidance on the process of preparing and implementing a bog rehabilitation plan notes that the licensee should characterise the bog prior to embarking on detailed planning and implementation. This characterisation should detail how the land is classified in terms of statutory protections, e.g. as European sites, world heritage sites, RAMSAR sites, National Heritage Areas, national monuments, archaeological heritage, etc. This archaeological impact assessment report was prepared by Dr. Charles Mount for Bord na Móna Energy Ltd to fulfil this characterisation in relation to archaeological heritage. It represents the results of a desk-based assessment of the impact of proposed bog rehabilitation at Cloonshannagh bog, Co. Roscommon on the known archaeological heritage of the bog. The proposed rehabilitation actions will be a combination of measures to create wetlands and re-wet deep peat as outlined in the draft Methodology Paper for the proposed Bord na Móna Decommissioning, Rehabilitation and Restoration Scheme. These enhanced measures for Cloonshannagh bog will include (see Table 1):

- Deep Peat measures including field re-profiling, on deeper peat; intensive drain blocking (max 7/100 m) and modifying outfalls, and management of water levels with overflow pipes and blocking of internal outfalls;
- Regular drain blocking (3/100) on dry cutaway along with the blocking of outfalls and management of water levels, along with organic fertiliser application;
- Targeted drain blocking to optimise hydrological conditions/rewet the residual peat in targeted marginal (degraded) raised bog remnants around the margins of the site and the section of raised bog in the north of Cloonshannagh and re-wetting, where possible, using an excavator to install peat blockages.
- Targeted fertiliser applications to accelerate vegetation establishment on areas of bare peat on headlands and high fields, and within certain areas of dry cutaway. Areas where vegetation has established do not need fertiliser application.
- Initial hydrological modelling indicates low lying parts of the site will develop a mosaic of wetland habitats with the potential for some deeper water. Hydrological management will look to optimise summer water levels to maximise the development of wetland vegetation (by looking to set water depths at < 0.5 m, where possible. It is inevitable that some small sections will naturally have deeper water due to the topography at this site). Water-levels will be adjusted at outfalls and by adjusting piped drainage.

Cloonshannagh Bog is located 3km northwest of Termonbarry and 2.5km west of Lough Forbes. The bog is accessed from the south by an unclassified road that connects Termonbarry and Scramoge, on the northern side of the N5 (see Fig 1). The bog rehabilitation area occupies the townlands Caul, Cloonmore, Cloonshannagh , Cordrumman, Corraun, Cuilbeg, Dooslattagh, Newtown, Northyard, of on OS 6-inch sheets Roscommon numbers 24 and 30.

Methodology

This is a draft desk-based archaeological assessment that includes a collation of existing written and graphic information to identify the likely archaeological potential of Cloonshannagh bog. The extent of the rehabilitation area is indicated in Fig. 1. This area was examined using information from:

- The Record of Monuments and Places
- The Sites and Monuments Record (SMR) that is maintained by the Dept of Housing, Local Government and Heritage
- The Excavations database
- Previous assessments

An impact assessment has been prepared and recommendations have been made.



Note that a full licensed field survey will be carried out by IAC Ltd in Cloonshannagh bog in the near future. Once the details of that survey become available this draft report will be updated and finalised.

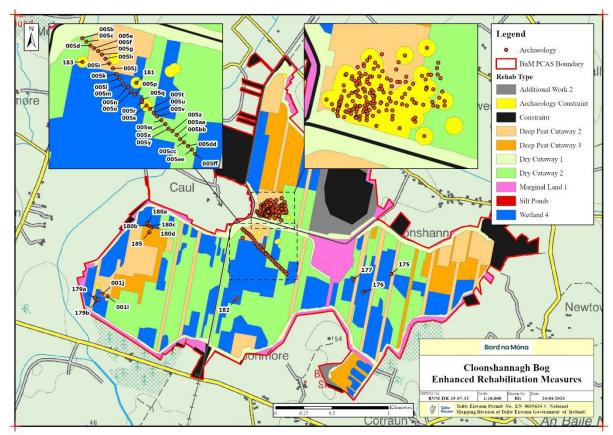


Fig. 1. Cloonshannagh bog, Co. Roscommon, the proposed rehabilitation measures, and extant archaeology sightings.

Туре	Rehab Code	Enhanced Rehabilitation Measure	Extent (Ha)		
	DCT1	Blocking outfalls and managing water levels with overflow pipes	35.4		
Dry Cutaway	DCT2	Regular drain blocking (3/100m), modifying outfalls and managing water levels with overflow pipes and targeted fertiliser treatment.			
Wetland	WLT4	More intensive drain blocking (max 7/100 m), modifying outfalls and managing overflows, transplanting Reeds and other rhizomes.	109.4		
Deep Peat	DPT2	More intensive drain blocking (max 7/100 m) and modifying outfalls and managing overflows	63.6		



	DPT3	More intensive drain blocking (max 7/100 m), + field reprofiling + blocking outfalls and managing overflows.	47.8
Marginal land	MLT1	No work required.	34.1
Additional Work	AW2	Targeted Drain Blocking	17.2
Silt ponds	Silt pond	Silt ponds.	0.5
Constraint	Constraint	Other Constraints (Rights of Way, Turf cutting, Amenity, Archaeology, extant high bog).	66.4
Total			495.5

Table 1 Enhanced Rehabilitation Measures and Rehab Areas

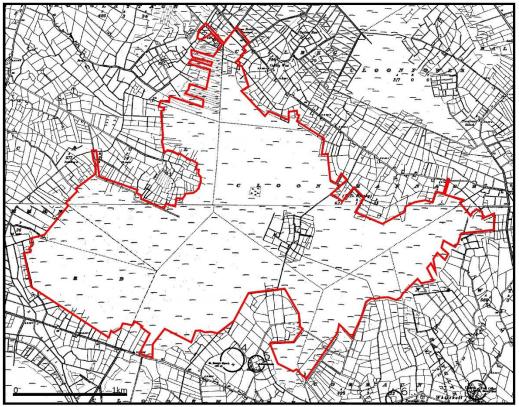


Fig. 2. Cloonshannagh bog, Co. Roscommon, detail of the Record of Monuments and Places map sheets Roscommon numbers 24 and 30. The proposed rehabilitation area is outlined with the red line.

Desktop assessment

Recorded Monuments

The Record of Monuments and Places (RMP) for Co. Roscommon which was established under Section 12 of the National Monuments (Amendment) Act, 1994 was examined as part of the assessment (DAHGI 1998). These records were published by the Minister in 1998 and include sites and monuments that were



known in Granaghan bog before that date. This review established that there are no RMPs located in the proposed rehabilitation area (see Fig. 2).

Peatland survey

2007 & 2008 Peatland Survey

Cloonshannagh bog was archaeologically surveyed in 2008 by ADS Ltd as part of the 2007 & 2008 Archaeological Survey of Ireland Peatland Survey under licence 08E0645 (Rohan 2009). 151 sightings of archaeological material were made in the rehabilitation area (see Table 2). These sightings were notified to the Archaeological Survey of Ireland ad 45 of the sightings are included in the SMR.

SMR	Cat. Code	Site Type	Townland	NGR E	NGR N	ITM E	ITM N	Depth BS
RO030- 023	RO-CLS001a	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201390	280334	601340.66	780351	0.00m
	RO-CLS001b	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201398	280323	601348.66	780340	0.14m
	RO-CLS001c	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201412	280312	601362.66	780329	0.18m
	RO-CLS001d	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201424	280294	601374.66	780311	0.14m
	RO-CLS001e	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201436	280277	601386.65	780294	0.20m
	RO-CLS001f	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201451	280260	601401.65	780277	0.84m
	RO-CLS001g	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201487	280225	601437.64	780242	0.27m
	RO-CLS001h	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201494	280223	601444.64	780240	0.50m
	RO-CLS001i	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201512	280208	601462.64	780225	0.36m
	RO-CLS001j	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201523	280196	601473.63	780213	0.50m
	RO-CLS001k	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201558	280180	601508.63	780197	0.61m
	RO-CLS001I	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201572	280173	601522.62	780190	0.13m
	RO-CLS001m	Togher (primary)	Northyard	201583	280164	601533.62	780181	0.50m
RO024- 022	RO-CLS002	Platform	Caul	201940	280806	601890.55	780822.9	0.09m
	RO-CLS003	Platform	Caul	201955	280792	601905.54	780808.9	0.55m
	RO-CLS004	Platform	Caul	201992	280750	601942.54	780766.9	0.68m
RO030- 024	RO-CLS005a	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202750	280785	602700.37	780801.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005b	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202759	280778	602709.37	780794.9	0.55m
	RO-CLS005c	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202770	280768	602720.37	780784.9	0.20m
	RO-CLS005d	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202785	280754	602735.36	780770.9	0.55m
	RO-CLS005e	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202800	280745	602750.36	780761.9	0.39m
	RO-CLS005f	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202806	280737	602756.36	780753.9	0.33m
	RO-CLS005g	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202824	280720	602774.36	780736.9	0.38m
	RO-CLS005h	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202836	280713	602786.35	780729.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005i	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202850	280697	602800.35	780713.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005j	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202867	280683	602817.35	780699.9	0.12m
	RO-CLS005k	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202876	280665	602826.34	780681.9	0.01m
	RO-CLS005I	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202890	280647	602840.34	780663.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005m	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202902	280633	602852.34	780649.9	0.14m
	RO-CLS005n	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202912	280614	602862.34	780630.9	0.40m
	RO-CLS005o	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202930	280593	602880.33	780609.9	0.15m



	RO-CLS005p	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202938	280585	602888.33	780601.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005q	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202950	280570	602900.33	780586.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005r	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202967	280560	602917.32	780576.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005s	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202979	280549	602929.32	780565.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005t	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202994	280537	602944.32	780553.9	0.12m
	RO-CLS005u	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203009	280520	602959.31	780536.9	0.08m
	RO-CLS005v	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203021	280514	602971.31	780530.9	0.20m
	RO-CLS005w	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203030	280497	602980.31	780513.9	0.22m
	RO-CLS005x	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203043	280487	602993.31	780503.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005y	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203056	280473	603006.3	780489.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005z	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203070	280460	603020.3	780476.9	0.20m
	RO-CLS005aa	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203080	280450	603030.3	780466.9	0.20m
	RO-CLS005bb	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203095	280434	603045.3	780450.9	0.03m
	RO-CLS005cc	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203109	280420	603059.29	780436.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005dd	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203119	280407	603069.29	780423.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005ee	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203134	280387	603084.29	780403.9	0.00m
	RO-CLS005ff	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203148	280378	603098.28	780394.9	0.10m
	RO-CLS005gg	Togher (primary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203162	280368	603112.28	780384.9	0.24m
RO030- 025	RO-CLS006	Platform	Caul	202885	280698	602835.34	780714.9	0.00m
RO030- 026	RO-CLS007	Platform	Caul	202922	280737	602872.33	780753.9	0.20m
-	RO-CLS008	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	202964	280777	602914.33	780793.9	0.75m
-	RO-CLS009	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203022	280768	602972.31	780784.9	0.00m
-	RO-CLS010	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203066	280667	603016.3	780683.9	0.54m
RO030- 027	RO-CLS011	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203078	280654	603028.3	780670.9	0.26m
RO030- 028	RO-CLS012	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203093	280663	603043.3	780679.9	0.20m
RO024- 023	RO-CLS013a	Togher (tertiary)	Caul	202900	280926	602850.34	780942.8	0.20m
-	RO-CLS013b	Togher (tertiary)	Caul	202915	280929	602865.34	780945.8	1.50m
-	RO-CLS014	Platform	Caul	202923	280896	602873.34	780912.8	0.80m
-	RO-CLS015	Platform	Caul	202926	280907	602876.33	780923.8	1.00m
-	RO-CLS016a	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202910	280977	602860.34	780993.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS016b	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202925	280980	602875.34	780996.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS016c	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202940	280982	602890.33	780998.8	0.20m
-	RO-CLS016d	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202953	280980	602903.33	780996.8	0.40m
-	RO-CLS016e	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	202972	280978	602922.33	780994.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS016f	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203017	280976	602967.32	780992.8	0.11m
RO024- 024	RO-CLS016g	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203004	280979	602954.32	780995.8	0.50m
	RO-CLS016h	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203021	280982	602971.31	780998.8	0.40m
	RO-CLS016i	Togher	Caul & Cloonmore	_	280973	602984.31		0.97m



	RO-CLS016j	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203062	280970	603012.31	780986.8	0.89m
	RO-CLS016k	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203077	280966	603027.3	780982.8	1.26m
	RO-CLS016l	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203091	280958	603041.3	780974.8	0.95m
	RO-CLS016m	Togher (secondary)	Caul & Cloonmore	203108	280960	603058.3	780976.8	0.80m
RO024- 025	RO-CLS017	Platform	Cloonshannagh	202971	280910	602921.32	780926.8	0.19m
-	RO-CLS018	Platform	Cloonshannagh	202980	280780	602930.32	780796.9	1.10m
-	RO-CLS019	Platform	Cloonshannagh	202996	280779	602946.32	780795.9	0.68m
-	RO-CLS020	Arch. Wood	Caul	202924	280889	602874.33	780905.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS021	Arch. Wood	Caul	202953	280915	602903.33	780931.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS022	Arch. Wood	Caul	202963	280928	602913.33	780944.8	0.00m
RO024- 026	RO-CLS023a	Togher (tertiary)	Caul & Cloonshannagh	202972	280959	602922.32	780975.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS023b	Togher (tertiary)	Caul & Cloonshannagh	202991	280955	602941.32	780971.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS024	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	202975	280955	602925.32	780971.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS025a	Togher (secondary)	Cloonshannagh	202981	281007	602931.32	781023.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS025b	Togher (secondary)	Cloonshannagh	202986	280995	602936.32	781011.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS025c	Togher (secondary)	Cloonshannagh	202988	280983	602938.32	780999.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS026	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203001	280981	602951.32	780997.8	0.00m
RO024- 027	RO-CLS027	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203000	280975	602950.32	780991.8	0.33m
-	RO-CLS028	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203066	280926	603016.3	780942.8	0.00m
RO024- 028	RO-CLS029	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203006	280999	602956.32	781015.8	0.022m
RO024- 029	RO-CLS030	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203006	280992	602956.32	781008.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS031	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203009	280992	602959.32	781008.8	0.00m
RO024- 030	RO-CLS032	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203004	281006	602954.32	781022.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS033	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	202980	280780	602930.32	780796.9	0.52m
RO024- 032	RO-CLS034	Platform	Cloonshannagh	202994	280919	602944.32	780935.8	0.07m
RO024- 032	RO-CLS035	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203006	280927	602956.32	780943.8	0.00m
RO024- 033	RO-CLS036	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203007	280917	602957.32	780933.8	0.23m
-	RO-CLS037a	Togher (tertiary)	Cloonshannagh	203009	280913	602959.32	780929.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS037b	Togher (tertiary)	Cloonshannagh	203017	280913	602967.31	780929.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS038a	Togher (secondary)	Cloonshannagh	203014	280903	602964.32	780919.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS038b	Togher (secondary)	Cloonshannagh	203013	280874	602963.32	780890.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS040	Platform	Cloonshannagh	202998	280878	602948.32	780894.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS041	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203004	280992	602954.32	781008.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS042	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203001	280893	602951.32	780909.8	0.52m
-	RO-CLS043	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203001	280899	602951.32	780915.8	0.69m
-	RO-CLS044	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203022	280952	602972.31	780968.8	0.00m



RO024- 034	RO-CLS045	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203019	280959	602969.31	780975.8	0.00m
RO024-	RO-CLS046	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203015	280972	602965.32	780988.8	0.42m
035	RO-CLS047	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203040	280885	602990.31	780901.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS048	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203052	280904	603002.31	780920.8	0.00m
_	RO-CLS049	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203055	280917	603005.31	780933.8	1.06m
RO024-	RO-CLS050	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203054	280929	603004.31	780935.8	0.27m
036	NO-CE3030	Arch. Wood	Cloonsnannagn	203034	280929	003004.31	780343.8	0.27111
RO024- 037	RO-CLS051	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203070	280919	603020.3	780935.8	0.10m
RO024- 038	RO-CLS052	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203065	280924	603015.3	780940.8	0.06m
-	RO-CLS053	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203058	280948	603008.31	780964.8	0.65m
-	RO-CLS054	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203059	280887	603009.31	780903.8	0.00m
RO024- 039	RO-CLS055	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203066	280882	603016.3	780898.8	0.00m
RO024- 040	RO-CLS056	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203051	280855	603001.31	780871.8	0.00m
RO024- 041	RO-CLS057	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203087	280947	603037.3	780963.8	0.06m
-	RO-CLS058	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203093	280945	603043.3	780961.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS059	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203099	280965	603049.3	780981.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS060	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203108	280979	603058.3	780995.8	0.00m
RO024- 042	RO-CLS061	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203111	280981	603061.29	780997.8	0.45m
-	RO-CLS062a	Togher (tertiary)	Cloonshannagh	203105	280958	603055.3	780974.8	0.75m
-	RO-CLS062b	Togher (tertiary)	Cloonshannagh	203125	280956	603075.29	780972.8	1.20m
-	RO-CLS063	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203106	280947	603056.3	780963.8	1.30m
-	RO-CLS064	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203098	280919	603048.3	780935.8	0.70m
	RO-CLS065	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203098	280998	603048.3	781014.8	0.85m
-	RO-CLS066	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203098	280910	603048.3	780926.8	0.70m
-	RO-CLS067	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203096	280902	603046.3	780918.8	1.00m
RO024- 043	RO-CLS068	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203096	280902	603046.3	780918.8	0.60m
-	RO-CLS069	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203097	280903	603047.3	780919.8	0.15m
-	RO-CLS070	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203118	280928	603068.29	780944.8	0.70m
RO024- 044	RO-CLS071	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203125	280951	603075.29	780967.8	0.50m
RO024- 045	RO-CLS072	Arch. Wood	Cloonshannagh	203113	280915	603063.29	780931.8	0.05m
RO024- 046	RO-CLS073	Platform	Cullbeg	203148	282128	603098.29	782144.6	0.10m
RO024- 047	RO-CLS074	Platform	Caul	203182	280868	603132.28	780884.8	0.14m
RO024- 025	RO-CLS075	Arch. Wood	Caul	202955	280903	602905.33	780919.8	0.10m
RO024- 048	RO-CLS076	Platform	Caul	202924	280902	602874.33	780918.8	0.60m
RO024- 049	RO-CLS077	Platform	Caul	202926	280904	602876.33	780920.8	0.10m
RO024- 050	RO-CLS078	Platform	Caul	202914	280910	602864.34	780926.8	0.50m
-	RO-CLS079	Platform	Caul	202928	280916	602878.33	780932.8	0.90m



RO024- 051	RO-CLS080	Platform	Caul	202932	280928	602882.33	780944.8	0.20m
RO024- 052	RO-CLS081	Platform	Caul	202932	280933	602882.33	780949.8	0.00m
RO024- 055	RO-CLS082	Platform	Caul	202937	280948	602887.33	780964.8	0.00m
RO024- 054	RO-CLS083	Platform	Caul	202932	280956	602882.33	780972.8	0.00m
RO024- 053	RO-CLS084	Platform	Caul	202940	280976	602890.33	780992.8	0.00m
-	RO-CLS085	Platform	Caul	202942	280979	602892.33	780995.8	0.00m
RO024- 082	RO-CLS086	Platform	Caul	202943	280984	602893.33	781000.8	0.00m
RO024- 056	RO-CLS087	Platform	Cloonshannagh	202990	280914	602940.32	780930.8	0.38m
RO024- 057	RO-CLS088	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203006	280919	602956.32	780935.8	0.00m
RO024- 058	RO-CLS089	Platform	Cloonshannagh	203096	280884	603046.3	780900.8	0.00m

Table 2. Sightings of archaeological in the rehabilitation area of Cloonshannagh bog made during the 2007 & 2008 Archaeological Survey of Ireland Peatland Survey.

2013 Peatland Survey

Cloonshannagh bog was archaeologically surveyed again in 2013 by ADS Ltd as part of the 2013 reassessment Peatland Survey under licence 13E0221 (Whitaker 2014). 167 sightings of archaeological material were made in the rehabilitation area (see Table 3). 51 of these sightings had already been included in the 2008 Survey so that 116 were new sightings. 100 of the sightings made in the 2008 survey were no longer visible. These sightings were notified to the Archaeological Survey of Ireland ad 30 of the sightings are included in the SMR.

SMR	Site No.	Townland	Site Type	NGR E	NGR N	ITM E	ITM N	Depth BS
RO030- 023	RO-CLS-001j	Northyard	Road - class 2 togher	201530	280193	601480.6	780210	0.06m
-	RO-CLS-001I	Northyard	Road - class 2 togher	201572	280172	601522.6	780189	
RO030- 024	RO-CLS-005b	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202773	280769	602723.4	780785.9	0.4m
	RO-CLS-005c	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202787	280757	602737.4	780773.9	0.3m
	RO-CLS-005d	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202801	280744	602751.4	780760.9	0.17m
	RO-CLS-005e	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202814	280734	602764.4	780750.9	0 - 0.55m
	RO-CLS-005f	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202828	280724	602778.4	780740.9	0m
	RO-CLS-005g	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202840	280713	602790.4	780729.9	0m
	RO-CLS-005h	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202853	280698	602803.4	780714.9	0m
	RO-CLS-005i	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202866	280682	602816.4	780698.9	0m
	RO-CLS-005j	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202879	280665	602829.3	780681.9	0-0.65m
	RO-CLS-005k	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202891	280645	602841.3	780661.9	0m
	RO-CLS-005I	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202902	280630	602852.3	780646.9	0m
	RO-CLS-005m	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202913	280610	602863.3	780626.9	0m
	RO-CLS-005n	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202929	280601	602879.3	780617.9	0m
	RO-CLS-005o	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202941	280584	602891.3	780600.9	0m
	RO-CLS-005p	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202955	280575	602905.3	780591.9	0-0.27m
	RO-CLS-005q	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202979	280558	602929.3	780574.9	0m



RO-CLS-005s									
RO-CLS-005t		RO-CLS-005r	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202980	280548	602930.3	780564.9	0m
RO-CLS-005bu Caul,Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203020 280512 602970.3 780528.9 Dm		RO-CLS-005s	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	202995	280537	602945.3	780553.9	0m
RO-CLS-005w Caul, Cloommore Road - Class 1 togher 203032 280499 602982.3 780515.9 0m		RO-CLS-005t	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203007	280525	602957.3	780541.9	0m
RO-CLS-005w Caul, Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203046 280486 602996.3 780502.9 0m		RO-CLS-005u	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203020	280512	602970.3	780528.9	0m
RO-CLS-005x		RO-CLS-005v	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203032	280499	602982.3	780515.9	0m
RO-CLS-005y Caul_Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203071 280457 603021.3 780473.9 0m RO-CLS-005s2 Caul_Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203084 280449 603034.3 780465.9 0m RO-CLS-005s2 Caul_Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203099 280435 603049.3 780451.9 0m RO-CLS-005bb Caul_Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203111 280420 603061.3 780436.9 0m RO-CLS-005s6 Caul_Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203112 280420 603061.3 780436.9 0m RO-CLS-005s6 Caul_Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203134 280410 603061.3 780436.9 0m 20008		RO-CLS-005w	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203046	280486	602996.3	780502.9	0m
RO-CLS-005z Caul,Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203084 280449 603034.3 780465.9 0m		RO-CLS-005x	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203060	280473	603010.3	780489.9	0m
RO-CLS-005ab Caul,Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203099 280435 603049.3 780451.9 0m		RO-CLS-005y	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203071	280457	603021.3	780473.9	0m
RO-CLS-005bb Caul, Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203111 280420 603061.3 780436.5 0m		RO-CLS-005z	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203084	280449	603034.3	780465.9	0m
RO-CLS-005cc Caul, Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203124 280410 603074.3 780426.5 0-0.27m		RO-CLS-005aa	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203099	280435	603049.3	780451.9	0m
RO-CLS-005dd Caul, Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203138 280397 603088.3 780413.9		RO-CLS-005bb	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203111	280420	603061.3	780436.9	0m
RO-CLS-005ee Caul, Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203152 280385 603102.3 780401.9 0.03m		RO-CLS-005cc	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203124	280410	603074.3	780426.9	0-0.27m
RO-CLS-005ff Caul, Cloonmore Road - Class 1 togher 203162 280370 603112.3 780386.9 0.1 - 0.3m		RO-CLS-005dd	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203138	280397	603088.3	780413.9	
- RO-CLS-016, Caul, Cloonshannagh - RO-CLS-016 Caul Platform 20391 28095 603013 780968 1m - RO-CLS-076 Caul Platform 202924 280903 603063 780965 0.040m RO-CLS-078 Caul Platform 202924 280903 6028743 7809908 0.00m RO-CLS-086 Caul Platform 202929 280924 602879.3 7809908 0.00m RO-CLS-086 Caul Platform 202929 280924 602879.3 7809908 0.00m RO-CLS-010 Caul Platform 202921 280916 6028613 7809328 0.00m RO-CLS-010 Caul Platform 202921 280916 6028613 7809328 0.00m RO-CLS-010 Caul Platform 202921 280916 602876.3 7809328 0.00m		RO-CLS-005ee	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203152	280385	603102.3	780401.9	0.03m
76,78 Caul Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 202941 280981 602891.3 780997.8 0.26m - RO-CLS-016d Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 202956 280978 602906.3 780997.8 0.64m - RO-CLS-016e Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 202972 280985 602922.3 781001.8 0.00m - RO-CLS-016e Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 202986 280983 602936.3 780999.8 0.00m - RO-CLS-016g Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203000 280977 602950.3 780993.8 0.03m - RO-CLS-016h Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203016 280978 602966.3 780994.8 0.20m - RO-CLS-016h Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203033 280973 602966.3 780994.8 0.20m - RO-CLS-016h Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203052 280965 603012.3 7809		RO-CLS-005ff	Caul,Cloonmore	Road - Class 1 togher	203162	280370	603112.3	780386.9	0.1 - 0.3m
Cloonshannagh	-	•	Caul	Platform	202923	280896	602873.3	780912.8	0.7m
- RO-CLS-016d Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 202956 280978 602906.3 780994.8 0.64m - RO-CLS-016e Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 202972 280985 602922.3 781001.8 0.00m - RO-CLS-016f Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 202986 280983 602936.3 780999.8 0.00m - RO-CLS-016g Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203000 280977 602950.3 780993.8 0.03m - RO-CLS-016h Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203016 280978 602966.3 780994.8 0.20m - RO-CLS-016i Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203016 280978 602966.3 780994.8 0.20m - RO-CLS-016i Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203032 280973 602983.3 780994.8 0.20m - RO-CLS-016i Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203075 280965 6030	-	•	Caul,	Road-class 1 togher	202941	280981	602891.3	780997.8	0.26m
Cloonshannagh	-	RO-CLS-016d	Caul,	Road-class 1 togher	202956	280978	602906.3	780994.8	0.64m
RO-CLS-016f Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 202986 280983 602936.3 780999.8 0.00m - RO-CLS-016g Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203000 280977 602950.3 780993.8 0.03m - RO-CLS-016h Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203016 280978 602966.3 780994.8 0.20m - RO-CLS-016i Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203033 280973 602983.3 780989.8 0.05m - RO-CLS-016j Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203062 280965 603012.3 780981.8 0.65m - RO-CLS-016j Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203075 280966 603012.3 780981.8 0.65m - RO-CLS-016k Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203075 280966 603012.3 780981.8 0.17m - RO-CLS-016m Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203121 280961 603041.3 <	-	RO-CLS-016e	· ·	Road-class 1 togher	202972	280985	602922.3	781001.8	0.00m
Cloonshannagh Caul, Cloonshannagh Caul, Cloonshannagh	-	RO-CLS-016f		Road-class 1 togher	202986	280983	602936.3	780999.8	0.00m
Cloonshannagh Caul, Cloonshannagh Caul, Cloonshannagh Caul, Cloonshannagh Caul Platform Cloonshannagh Caul Caul Platform Cloonshannagh Caul Caul Platform Cloonshannagh Caul Cau	-	RO-CLS-016g		Road-class 1 togher	203000	280977	602950.3	780993.8	0.03m
Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Caul, Cloonshannagh Cloons	-	RO-CLS-016h	· ·	Road-class 1 togher	203016	280978	602966.3	780994.8	0.20m
Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203075 280966 603025.3 780982.8 0.17m	-	RO-CLS-016i		Road-class 1 togher	203033	280973	602983.3	780989.8	0.05m
Cloonshannagh	-	RO-CLS-016j			203062	280965	603012.3	780981.8	0.65m
Cloonshannagh Caul, Cloonshannagh Caul, Cloonshannagh Caul Platform Cloonshannagh Caul Platform Cloonshannagh Caul Caul Caul Cloonshannagh C	-	RO-CLS-016k	,		203075	280966			
Cloonshannagh Ro-CLS-016n Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 603071.3 780968.8 1m - RO-CLS-016o Caul, Cloonshannagh Road-class 1 togher 203136 280949 603086.3 780965.8 0.87m - RO-CLS-076 Caul Platform 202924 280903 602874.3 780919.8 0.7m RO-CLS-078 Caul Platform 202914 280904 602864.3 780920.8 0.7m RO-CLS-080 Caul Platform 202929 280924 602879.3 780940.8 0.60m RO024- 082 RO-CLS-086 Caul Platform 202943 280983 602893.3 780999.8 0.00m RO-CLS-101 Caul Platform 202899 280926 602849.3 780942.8 0.00m RO024- 063 RO-CLS-103 Caul Platform 202911 280916 602861.3 780932.8 0.30m	-	RO-CLS-016I	· ·	Road-class 1 togher	203091	280961	603041.3	780977.8	0.80m
Cloonshannagh Cloonsha	-		· ·	<u> </u>	203121	280953			0.40m
Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Coul Platform 202924 280903 602874.3 780919.8 0.7m RO-CLS-078 Caul Platform 202914 280904 602864.3 780920.8 0.7m RO-CLS-080 Caul Platform 202929 280924 602879.3 780940.8 0.60m RO024- 082 RO-CLS-086 Caul Platform 202943 280983 602893.3 780999.8 0.00m RO-CLS-101 Caul Platform 202899 280926 602849.3 780942.8 0.00m RO-CLS-102 Caul Platform 202911 280916 602861.3 780932.8 0.00m RO024- 063 RO-CLS-103 Caul Platform 202926 280910 602876.3 780926.8 0.30m	-		Cloonshannagh						
RO-CLS-078 Caul Platform 202914 280904 602864.3 780920.8 0.7m RO-CLS-080 Caul Platform 202929 280924 602879.3 780940.8 0.60m RO024- 082 RO-CLS-086 Caul Platform 202943 280983 602893.3 780999.8 0.00m RO-CLS-101 Caul Platform 202899 280926 602849.3 780942.8 0.00m RO-CLS-102 Caul Platform 202911 280916 602861.3 780932.8 0.00m RO024- 063 RO-CLS-103 Caul Platform 202926 280910 602876.3 780926.8 0.30m	-		The state of the s	<u> </u>	203136				
RO-CLS-080 Caul Platform 202929 280924 602879.3 780940.8 0.60m RO024- 082 RO-CLS-086 Caul Platform 202943 280983 602893.3 780999.8 0.00m RO-CLS-101 Caul Platform 202899 280926 602849.3 780942.8 0.00m RO-CLS-102 Caul Platform 202911 280916 602861.3 780932.8 0.00m RO024- 063 RO-CLS-103 Caul Platform 202926 280910 602876.3 780926.8 0.30m		RO-CLS-076	Caul				602874.3	780919.8	
RO024- 082 RO-CLS-086 Caul Platform 202943 280983 602893.3 780999.8 0.00m RO-CLS-101 Caul Platform 202899 280926 602849.3 780942.8 0.00m RO-CLS-102 Caul Platform 202911 280916 602861.3 780932.8 0.00m RO024- 063 RO-CLS-103 Caul Platform 202926 280910 602876.3 780926.8 0.30m					202914	280904		780920.8	0.7m
082 RO-CLS-101 Caul Platform 202899 280926 602849.3 780942.8 0.00m RO-CLS-102 Caul Platform 202911 280916 602861.3 780932.8 0.00m RO024- 063 RO-CLS-103 Caul Platform 202926 280910 602876.3 780926.8 0.30m		RO-CLS-080	Caul		202929	280924		780940.8	0.60m
RO-CLS-102 Caul Platform 202911 280916 602861.3 780932.8 0.00m RO024- RO-CLS-103 Caul Platform 202926 280910 602876.3 780926.8 0.30m 063									
RO024- RO-CLS-103 Caul Platform 202926 280910 602876.3 780926.8 0.30m			Caul						
063			Caul	Platform	202911	280916	602861.3	780932.8	0.00m
RO-CLS-104 Caul Platform 202928 280914 602878.3 780930.8 0.11m			Caul						
		RO-CLS-104	Caul	Platform	202928	280914	602878.3	780930.8	0.11m



RO024- 067	RO-CLS-105	Caul	Platform	202927	280915	602877.3	780931.8	0.43m
RO024- 071	RO-CLS-106	Caul	Platform	202927	280920	602877.3	780936.8	0.21m
RO024- 075	RO-CLS-107	Caul	Road-class 3 togher	202930	280921	602880.3	780937.8	0.00m- 0.65m
	RO-CLS-108	Caul	Platform	202938	280946	602888.3	780962.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-109	Caul	Platform	202937	280958	602887.3	780974.8	0.00m- 0.08m
	RO-CLS-110	Caul	Platform	202955	280972	602905.3	780988.8	0.94m
	RO-CLS-111	Caul	Platform	202948	280935	602898.3	780951.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-112	Caul	Platform	202944	280913	602894.3	780929.8	0.95m
	RO-CLS-113	Caul	Road-class 2 togher	202941	280900	602891.3	780916.8	0.90m
	RO-CLS-114a	Caul	Road-class 2 togher	202965	280889	602915.3	780905.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-114b	Caul	Road-class 2 togher	202965	280899	602915.3	780915.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-114c	Caul	Road-class 2 togher	202963	280913	602913.3	780929.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-114d	Caul	Road-class 2 togher	202968	280935	602918.3	780951.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-114e	Caul	Road-class 2 togher	202973	280961	602923.3	780977.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-115a	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	202955	280903	602905.3	780919.8	0.40m
	RO-CLS-115b	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	202972	280912	602922.3	780928.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-115c	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	203006	280919	602956.3	780935.8	0.30m
	RO-CLS-115d	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	202990	280915	602940.3	780931.8	0.36m
	RO-CLS-115e	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	203020	280920	602970.3	780936.8	0.23m
	RO-CLS-115f	Caul	Road-class 1 togher			602970.3	780936.8	1m
	RO-CLS-115g	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	203053	280919	603003.3	780935.8	0.5m
	RO-CLS-115h	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	203067	280916	603017.3	780932.8	0.35m- 0.92m
	RO-CLS-115i	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	203077	280913	603027.3	780929.8	0.50m- 0.75m
	RO-CLS-115j	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	203097	280918	603047.3	780934.8	0.70m- 0.80m
	RO-CLS-115k	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	203114	280915	603064.3	780931.8	0.80m
	RO-CLS-115I	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	203146	280911	603096.3	780927.8	0.80m
	RO-CLS-115m	Caul	Road-class 1 togher	203161	280913	603111.3	780929.8	0.95m
RO024- 059	RO-CLS-116	Caul	Platform	202980	280951	602930.3	780967.8	0.52m
	RO-CLS-117	Caul	Platform	202963	280943	602913.3	780959.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-118	Caul	Platform	202959	280906	602909.3	780922.8	0.71m
RO024- 072 and 73	RO-CLS-119	Caul	Platform	202953	280895	602903.3	780911.8	0.41m
	RO-CLS-120	Caul	Platform	202966	280957	602916.3	780973.8	0.00m
RO024- 074, RO024- 068	RO-CLS-121	Caul	Platform	202971	280973	602921.3	780989.8	0.24m
	RO-CLS-122	Caul	Platform	202982	281005	602932.3	781021.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-123	Caul	Platform	202989	281013	602939.3	781029.8	0.00m
RO024- 064,	RO-CLS-124	Caul	Platform	202995	281020	602945.3	781036.8	0.45m



RO024-								
065	RO-CLS-125	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203004	280995	602954.3	781011.8	0.00m
RO030-	RO-CLS-125	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203007	281008	602957.3	781024.8	0.00m
030	DO 010 100			202000	200022			2.22
	RO-CLS-126	Cloonshannagh	Platform	202988	280922	602938.3	780938.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-127	Cloonshannagh	Platform	202987	280908	602937.3	780924.8	0.30m
RO024- 081	RO-CLS-128a	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 2 togher	202988	280881	602938.3	780897.8	0.00m- 0.05m
	RO-CLS-128b	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 2 togher	202988	280900	602938.3	780916.8	0.00m- 0.05m
RO024- 079	RO-CLS-129	Cloonshannagh	Platform	202989	280895	602939.3	780911.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-130	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203005	280934	602955.3	780950.8	0.00m
RO024- 080	RO-CLS-131a	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	202999	280948	602949.3	780964.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-131b	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203016	280950	602966.3	780966.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-132	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203013	281000	602963.3	781016.8	0.00m- 0.08m
	RO-CLS-133	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 2 togher	203022	281027	602972.3	781043.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-134	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203023	280989	602973.3	781005.8	0.00m- 0.08m
	RO-CLS-135	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203020	280957	602970.3	780973.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-135	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203022	280949	602972.3	780965.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-136	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203026	280942	602976.3	780958.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-137	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 2 togher	203019	280918	602969.3	780934.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-137	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 2 togher	203015	280900	602965.3	780916.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-137	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 2 togher	203010	280868	602960.3	780884.8	0.00m
RO024- 077	RO-CLS-138	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203005	280908	602955.3	780924.8	0.00m
<u> </u>	RO-CLS-139	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203002	280890	602952.3	780906.8	0.42m- 0.92m
	RO-CLS-140	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203032	280903	602982.3	780919.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-141	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203033	280915	602983.3	780931.8	0.00m- 0.15m
RO024- 084	RO-CLS-142	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203038	280929	602988.3	780945.8	0.14m
084	RO-CLS-143	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203042	280969	602992.3	780985.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-144	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203054	280993	603004.3	781009.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-145	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203059	281009	603009.3	781025.8	0.00m
RO024- 078	RO-CLS-146	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203073	281024	603023.3	781040.8	0.00m
3.0	RO-CLS-147	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203056	280966	603006.3	780982.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-148	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203044	280956	602994.3	780972.8	0.08m
	RO-CLS-149	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203041	280941	602991.3	780957.8	0.78m
	RO-CLS-150	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203041	280922	602991.3	780938.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-151	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203045	280902	602995.3	780918.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-152	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203046	280890	602996.3	780906.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-152	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203045	280882	602995.3	780898.8	0.00m
	RO-CLS-153	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203061	280863	603011.3	780879.8	0.00m
RO024- 060	RO-CLS-154	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203067	280931	603017.3	780947.8	0.24m



RO-CLS-156	RO024- 085	RO-CLS-155	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203073	280939	603023.3	780955.8	0.46m
ROCL5-158		RO-CLS-156	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203083	280951	603033.3	780967.8	0.00m
ROCLS-158 Cloomshannagh Road-class 3 topher 203094 280920 603044.3 780936.8 0.00m		RO-CLS-157	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203076	280977	603026.3	780993.8	0.00m
RO024- 069		RO-CLS-158	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203089	280927	603039.3	780943.8	0.00m
		RO-CLS-158	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203094	280920	603044.3	780936.8	0.00m
RO-CLS-160 Cloonshannagh Road-class 3 togher 203196 280886 603046.3 780902.8 0.00m		RO-CLS-159	Cloonshannagh	Structure	203091	280882	603041.3	780898.8	0.45m
RO-CLS-161 Cloonshannagh Platform 203120 280949 603070.3 780965.8 0.00m		RO-CLS-160	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203096	280877	603046.3	780893.8	0.00m
RO-CLS-162 Cloonshannagh Road - Class 3 togher 203119 280971 603069.3 780987.8 On		RO-CLS-160	Cloonshannagh	Road-class 3 togher	203096	280886	603046.3	780902.8	0.00m
ROO24- 061		RO-CLS-161	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203120	280949	603070.3	780965.8	0.00m
661 RO-CLS-164a Cloonshannagh Road - class 2 togher 203125 280822 603075.3 780998.8 Om RO-CLS-164b Cloonshannagh Road - class 2 togher 203131 280981 603081.3 78097.8 Om RO-CLS-165 Cloonshannagh Platform 203122 281041 603072.3 781057.8 0.45m RO-CLS-166 Cloonshannagh Platform 203144 280996 603094.3 781024.8 Om RO-CLS-167 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203146 280982 603096.3 780998.8 Om RO-CLS-168 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203145 280982 603096.3 780998.8 Om RO-CLS-168 Cloonshannagh Platform 203149 280930 603094.3 780948.8 Om RO-CLS-170 Cloonshannagh Platform 203149 280930 603086.3 780946.8 0.74-0-9m RO-CLS-171 Cloonshannagh Platform 203161 280921 603086.3 </td <td></td> <td>RO-CLS-162</td> <td>Cloonshannagh</td> <td>Road - class 3 togher</td> <td>203119</td> <td>280971</td> <td>603069.3</td> <td>780987.8</td> <td>0m</td>		RO-CLS-162	Cloonshannagh	Road - class 3 togher	203119	280971	603069.3	780987.8	0m
RO-CLS-164b Cloonshannagh Road - class 2 togher 203131 280981 603081.3 780997.8 0m		RO-CLS-163	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203111	280979	603061.3	780995.8	0.26m
ROO24-062		RO-CLS-164a	Cloonshannagh	Road - class 2 togher	203125	280982	603075.3	780998.8	0m
062		RO-CLS-164b	Cloonshannagh	Road - class 2 togher	203131	280981	603081.3	780997.8	0m
RO-CLS-167 Cloonshannagh Platform 203147 281008 603097.3 781024.8 Om									
RO-CLS-168 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203146 280982 603096.3 780998.8 Om				Ü					0m
RO-CLS-168 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203152 280974 603102.3 780990.8 0m		RO-CLS-167			203147	281008			0m
RO-CLS-169 Cloonshannagh Platform 203149 280930 603099.3 780946.8 0.74-0.9m		RO-CLS-168	Cloonshannagh	3	203146	280982	603096.3	780998.8	0m
RO-CLS-170		RO-CLS-168	Cloonshannagh	Road - class 3 togher	203152	280974	603102.3	780990.8	0m
RO-CLS-171 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203136 280913 603086.3 780929.8 Om		RO-CLS-169	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203149	280930	603099.3	780946.8	0.74-0.9m
RO024- 076		RO-CLS-170	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203134	280921	603084.3	780937.8	0m
076 RO-CLS-173 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203161 280923 603111.3 780939.8 0.26m RO-CLS-174 Cloonshannagh Platform 203156 280944 603106.3 780960.8 0m RO-CLS-175 Cloonshannagh Platform 204093 280370 604043.1 780386.9 0.12-0.84m RO-CLS-176 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203848 280209 603798.1 780226 0m RO-CLS-177 Cloonshannagh Platform 203760 280320 603710.2 780336.9 0.13m RO-CLS-179a Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201459 280159 601409.7 780176 0m RO-CLS-179b Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201487 280140 601437.6 780157 0m RO-CLS-180a Caul Road - class 2 togher 201927 280819 601877.6 780835.9 0.03m RO-CLS-180b Caul Road - class 2 togher 201942 280799 601892		RO-CLS-171	Cloonshannagh	Road - class 3 togher	203136	280913	603086.3	780929.8	0m
083 RO-CLS-174 Cloonshannagh Platform 203156 280944 603106.3 780960.8 0m RO-CLS-175 Cloonshannagh Platform 204093 280370 604043.1 780386.9 0.12-0.84m RO-CLS-176 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203848 280209 603798.1 780226 0m RO-CLS-177 Cloonshannagh Platform 203760 280320 603710.2 780336.9 0.13m RO-CLS-179a Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201459 280159 601409.7 780176 0m RO-CLS-179b Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201487 280140 601437.6 780157 0m RO-CLS-180a Caul Road - class 2 togher 201927 280819 601877.6 780835.9 0.03m RO-CLS-180b Caul Road - class 2 togher 201942 280799 601892.6 780815.9 0m RO-CLS-180c Caul Road - class 2 togher 201953 280792 601903.5		RO-CLS-172	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203116	280845	603066.3	780861.8	
RO-CLS-175 Cloonshannagh Platform 204093 280370 604043.1 780386.9 0.12-0.84m RO-CLS-176 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203848 280209 603798.1 780226 0m RO-CLS-177 Cloonshannagh Platform 203760 280320 603710.2 780336.9 0.13m RO-CLS-179a Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201459 280159 601409.7 780176 0m RO-CLS-179b Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201487 280140 601437.6 780157 0m RO-CLS-180a Caul Road - class 2 togher 201927 280819 601877.6 780835.9 0.03m RO-CLS-180b Caul Road - class 2 togher 201927 280819 601892.6 780815.9 0m RO-CLS-180c Caul Road - class 2 togher 201953 280792 601903.5 780808.9 0.1m RO-21-180c Caul Road - class 2 togher 201964 280781 601914.5 780797.9 </td <td></td> <td>RO-CLS-173</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>203161</td> <td>280923</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.26m</td>		RO-CLS-173			203161	280923			0.26m
RO-CLS-176 Cloonshannagh Road - class 3 togher 203848 280209 603798.1 780226 Om RO-CLS-177 Cloonshannagh Platform 203760 280320 603710.2 780336.9 0.13m RO-CLS-179a Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201459 280159 601409.7 780176 Om RO-CLS-179b Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201487 280140 601409.7 780176 Om RO-CLS-180a Caul Road - class 2 togher 201927 280819 601877.6 780835.9 0.03m RO-CLS-180b Caul Road - class 2 togher 201942 280799 601892.6 780815.9 0m RO-CLS-180c Caul Road - class 2 togher 201953 280792 601903.5 780808.9 0.1m RO303-029 RO-CLS-180d Caul Road - class 2 togher 201964 280781 601914.5 780797.9 0.08m RO303-029 RO-CLS-181 Cloonmore Platform 202718 28015		RO-CLS-174	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203156	280944	603106.3	780960.8	0m
RO-CLS-177 Cloonshannagh Platform 203760 280320 603710.2 780336.9 0.13m		RO-CLS-175	Cloonshannagh	Platform	204093	280370	604043.1	780386.9	0.12-0.84m
RO-CLS-179a Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201459 280159 601409.7 780176 Om RO-CLS-179b Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201487 280140 601437.6 780157 Om RO-CLS-180a Caul Road - class 2 togher 201927 280819 601877.6 780835.9 0.03m RO-CLS-180b Caul Road - class 2 togher 201942 280799 601892.6 780815.9 Om RO-CLS-180c Caul Road - class 2 togher 201953 280792 601903.5 780808.9 0.1m RO-CLS-180d Caul Road - class 2 togher 201964 280781 601914.5 780797.9 0.08m RO30-029 RO-CLS-181 Cloonmore Platform 202960 280615 602910.3 780631.9 0 - 0.17m RO30-031 RO-CLS-183 Caul Platform 202718 280152 602668.4 780169 Om		RO-CLS-176	Cloonshannagh	Road - class 3 togher	203848	280209	603798.1	780226	0m
RO-CLS-179b Northyard Road - class 2 togher 201487 280140 601437.6 780157 Om RO-CLS-180a Caul Road - class 2 togher 201927 280819 601877.6 780835.9 0.03m RO-CLS-180b Caul Road - class 2 togher 201942 280799 601892.6 780815.9 0m RO-CLS-180c Caul Road - class 2 togher 201953 280792 601903.5 780808.9 0.1m RO-CLS-180d Caul Road - class 2 togher 201964 280781 601914.5 780797.9 0.08m RO030- 029 RO-CLS-181 Cloonmore Platform 202960 280615 602910.3 780631.9 0 - 0.17m RO030- 031 RO-CLS-183 Caul Platform 202718 280152 602668.4 780169 0m		RO-CLS-177	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203760	280320	603710.2	780336.9	0.13m
RO-CLS-180a Caul Road -class 2 togher 201927 280819 601877.6 780835.9 0.03m RO-CLS-180b Caul Road -class 2 togher 201942 280799 601892.6 780815.9 0m RO-CLS-180c Caul Road -class 2 togher 201953 280792 601903.5 780808.9 0.1m RO-CLS-180d Caul Road -class 2 togher 201964 280781 601914.5 780797.9 0.08m RO30- 029 RO-CLS-181 Cloonmore Platform 202960 280615 602910.3 780631.9 0 - 0.17m RO30- 031 RO-CLS-183 Caul Platform 202718 280152 602668.4 780169 0m		RO-CLS-179a	Northyard	Road - class 2 togher	201459	280159	601409.7	780176	0m
RO-CLS-180b Caul Road -class 2 togher 201942 280799 601892.6 780815.9 Om RO-CLS-180c Caul Road -class 2 togher 201953 280792 601903.5 780808.9 0.1m RO-CLS-180d Caul Road -class 2 togher 201964 280781 601914.5 780797.9 0.08m RO030- 029 RO-CLS-181 Cloonmore Platform 202960 280615 602910.3 780631.9 0 - 0.17m RO30- 031 RO-CLS-183 Caul Platform 202718 280152 602668.4 780169 0m		RO-CLS-179b	Northyard	Road - class 2 togher	201487	280140	601437.6	780157	0m
RO-CLS-180c Caul Road -class 2 togher 201953 280792 601903.5 780808.9 0.1m RO-CLS-180d Caul Road -class 2 togher 201964 280781 601914.5 780797.9 0.08m RO030- 029 RO-CLS-181 Cloonmore Platform 202960 280615 602910.3 780631.9 0 - 0.17m RO-CLS-182 Cloonmore Platform 202718 280152 602668.4 780169 0m RO030- 031 RO-CLS-183 Caul Platform 202774 280687 602724.4 780703.9 0.22m		RO-CLS-180a	Caul	Road -class 2 togher	201927	280819	601877.6	780835.9	0.03m
RO30- 029 RO-CLS-182 Cloonmore Platform 202718 280152 602910.3 780797.9 0.08m RO30- 029 RO-CLS-181 Cloonmore Platform 202960 280615 602910.3 780631.9 0 - 0.17m RO30- 031 RO-CLS-182 Cloonmore Platform 202718 280152 602668.4 780169 0m RO30- 031 RO-CLS-183 Caul Platform 202774 280687 602724.4 780703.9 0.22m		RO-CLS-180b	Caul	Road -class 2 togher	201942	280799	601892.6	780815.9	0m
RO030- 029 RO-CLS-181 Cloonmore Platform 202960 280615 602910.3 780631.9 0 - 0.17m RO-CLS-182 Cloonmore Platform 202718 280152 602668.4 780169 0m RO030- 031 RO-CLS-183 Caul Platform 202774 280687 602724.4 780703.9 0.22m		RO-CLS-180c	Caul	Road -class 2 togher	201953	280792	601903.5	780808.9	0.1m
029 RO-CLS-182 Cloonmore Platform 202718 280152 602668.4 780169 0m RO030- 031 RO-CLS-183 Caul Platform 202774 280687 602724.4 780703.9 0.22m		RO-CLS-180d	Caul	Road -class 2 togher	201964	280781	601914.5	780797.9	0.08m
RO030- 031 RO-CLS-183 Caul Platform 202774 280687 602724.4 780703.9 0.22m		RO-CLS-181	Cloonmore	Platform	202960	280615	602910.3	780631.9	0 - 0.17m
031		RO-CLS-182	Cloonmore	Platform	202718	280152	602668.4	780169	0m
		RO-CLS-183	Caul	Platform	202774	280687	602724.4	780703.9	0.22m
		RO-CLS-185	Caul	Road - class 3 togher	201945	280740	601895.6	780756.9	0m

Table 3. Sightings of archaeological in the rehabilitation area of Cloonshannagh bog made during the 2013 re-assessment Peatland Survey.



2024 Peatland Assessment

Cloonshannagh bog was inspected on the in January 2024 by IAC Ltd (Whitaker 2024). During this inspection the Road Class 1 togher SMR RO030-024 was clearly visible across the entire width of the bog. To the north, over forty sightings of brushwood and roundwood were noted on the field surface between the Iron Age Road class 1 toghers SMR RO024-024 and SMR RO024-025 which were relocated. It was recommended that the bog be the subject of a full fieldwalking survey under licence.

New site	ITM E	ITM N
New site midpoint	602874.4947	780906.3076
New site 2.1	602888.4142	780904.2258
New site 3	602895.1473	780915.1652
New site 4	602899.8831	780920.3526
New site 6	602905.1854	780957.834
New site 7 midpoint	602911.3075	780985.4829
New site 8	602907.6149	780939.6056
New site 9	602918.3654	781015.1528
New site 10 midpoint	602932.2677	781017.3395
New site 11 midpoint	602927.0193	780995.8977
New site 12 midpoint	602920.8746	780983.9449
New site 13 midpoint	602918.9534	780963.6379
New site 14	602915.4132	780978.9917
New site 15	602923.0236	780948.8859
New site 15.10	602944.5059	780920.2184
New site 15.11	602951.6114	780929.2164
New site 15.9	602940.5635	780911.8419
New site 16 North	602914.1639	780959.2881
New site 16 South	602913.7027	780904.1373
New site 16.1	602939.9419	780987.406
New site 17	602917.0406	780926.1812
New site 18	602917.8844	780922.5429
New site 19	602914.6851	780902.7476
New site 20	602923.1263	780898.6126
New site 21	602923.8048	780906.5632
New site 22	602932.424	780920.784
New site 23	602930.3388	780915.8073
New site 24 midpoint	602923.9507	780928.6903
New site 25	602934.1682	780929.975
New site 26	602936.1647	780948.8248
New site 27	602934.1232	780961.0104
New site 28	602933.7496	780966.0939
New site 29	602944.2942	780977.7199
New site 30 midpoint	602938.5801	780982.0293
New site 31	602944.9553	780994.4191



New site 32	602945.0526	780957.5538
New site 33	602953.1829	780960.403
New site 34	602952.2158	780951.2937
New site 35 midpoint	602954.414	780945.0195
New site 36	602947.1904	780935.9327
New site 37	602952.5486	780934.3412
New site 38	602953.2339	780939.5771
New site 39	602938.44	780897.408
New site 40	602938.1482	780903.6226

Table 4. Sightings of archaeological in the rehabilitation area of Cloonshannagh bog made during the 2024 Peatland Assessment.

Sites and Monuments Record

The Sites and Monuments Record (SMR) which is maintained by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage was examined as part of the assessment on the 16 April 2024. This review established that there are 75 SMRs located in the proposed rehabilitation area (see Fig. 3).

SMR No	Class	Townland	ITM East	ITM N
RO030-023	Road - class 1 togher	Northyard	601436	780272
RO024-022	Road - class 2 togher	Caul	601891	780823
RO030-024	Road - class 1 togher	Caul,Cloonmore	602944	780554
RO024-024	Road - class 1 togher	Caul,Cloonshannagh	602954	780996
RO030-025	Platform - peatland	Caul	602835	780715
RO030-026	Platform - peatland	Caul	602872	780754
RO030-027	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603028	780671
RO030-028	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603043	780680
RO024-023	Road - class 3 togher	Caul	602857	780944
RO024-025	Road - class 1 togher	Cloonshannagh	602921	780927
RO024-026	Road - class 3 togher	Caul,Cloonshannagh	602922	780974
RO024-027	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602950	780992
RO024-028	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602956	781016
RO024-029	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602956	781009
RO024-030	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602954	781023
RO024-031	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602944	780936
RO024-032	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602956	780944
RO024-033	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602957	780934
RO024-034	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602969	780976
RO024-035	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602965	780989
RO024-036	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603004	780946
RO024-037	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603020	780936
RO024-038	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603015	780941
RO024-039	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603016	780899
RO024-040	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603001	780872



RO024-041	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603037	780964
RO024-042	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603061	780998
RO024-043	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603046	780919
RO024-044	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603075	780968
RO024-045	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603063	780932
RO024-046	Platform - peatland	Cuilbeg	603098	782145
RO024-047	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603132	780885
RO024-048	Structure - peatland	Caul	602905	780920
RO024-049	Platform - peatland	Caul	602876	780921
RO024-050	Platform - peatland	Caul	602880	780927
RO024-051	Platform - peatland	Caul	602882	780945
RO024-052	Platform - peatland	Caul	602882	780950
RO024-053	Platform - peatland	Caul	602890	780993
RO024-054	Platform - peatland	Caul	602882	780973
RO024-055	Platform - peatland	Caul	602887	780965
RO024-056	Structure - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602940	780931
RO024-057	Structure - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602956	780936
RO024-058	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603046	780901
RO024-077	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602955	780925
RO024-060	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603017	780948
RO030-031	Platform - peatland	Caul	602724	780704
RO024-061	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603061	780996
RO024-063	Platform - peatland	Caul	602875	780923
RO024-065	Platform - peatland	Caul	602945	781037
RO024-059	Platform - peatland	Caul	602888	780968
RO030-029	Redundant record	Cloonshannagh	602910	780632
RO024-062	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603072	781058
RO030-030	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602668	780169
RO024-064	Platform - peatland	Caul	602945	781037
RO024-066	Platform - peatland	Caul	602937	780925
RO024-069	Structure - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603041	780899
RO024-071	Structure - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602877	780937
RO030-032	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	604043	780387
RO024-067	Platform - peatland	Caul	602877	780932
RO024-068	Platform - peatland	Caul	602921	780990
RO024-070	Platform - peatland	Caul	602877	780932
RO024-072	Platform - peatland	Caul	602903	780912
RO024-073	Platform - peatland	Caul	602903	780912
RO024-074	Road - class 3 togher	Caul	602921	780990
RO024-075	Road - class 3 togher	Caul	602880	780938
RO024-076	Platform - peatland	Caul	603066	780862
RO024-078	Structure - peatland	Cloonshannagh	603023	781041
RO024-079	Platform - peatland	Caul,Cloonshannagh	602939	780912



RO024-080	Platform - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602949	780965
RO024-082	Platform - peatland	Caul	602893	781000
RO024-083	Road - class 3 togher	Cloonshannagh	603111	780940
RO024-081	Platform - peatland	Caul,Cloonshannagh	602938	780898
RO024-084	Structure - peatland	Cloonshannagh	602988	780946
RO024-085	Road - class 3 togher	Cloonshannagh	603023	780956

Table 5. SMRs in the rehabilitation area.

Archaeological Excavations

There have been 65 licenced excavations carried out in the rehabilitation area that investigated 74 sightings of archaeological material (Coughlan and Whitaker 2019; Rohan and Whitaker 2023).

SMR NO	LICENCE NO.	CATALOGUE	CLASSIFICATION	DATE
RO024-066	10E0273 Context 6	CLS0080	Platform	823–775 BC (2σ)
RO024-025	Cutting 1 10E0271 Cutting 2 10E0255 Cutting 3 10E0278 Cutting 4 10E0279 14E0265	CLS0075 CLS0017 CLS0087 CLS0088	Road – Class 1 togher	786–541 BC (2σ)
RO024-024	10E0254 15E0191	CLS0016a-m	Road – Class 1 togher	766–539 BC (2σ)
RO024-075	10E0273 Context 4	CLS0081	Road – Class 3 togher	47BC–AD 66 (2σ)
RO024-054	10E0276 Context 3	CLS0083a	Platform	358–174 BC (2σ)
RO024-048	10E0272 Context 4	CLS0076	Platform	343–61 BC (2σ)
RO024-054	10E0276 Context 2	CLS0083b	Platform	201–5 BC (2σ)
RO024-070	10E0272 Context 2	CLS0077	Platform	167–46 BC (2σ)
RO030-024	10E0250 15E0190	CLS0005	Road – Class 1 togher	165–4 BC (2σ)
RO024-027	10E0257 Context 4	CLS0027	Platform	42 BC–AD 120 (2σ)
RO030-025	10E0251	CLS0006	Platform	AD 29–128 (2σ)
RO024-083	10E0270	CLS0072	Road – Class 3 togher and associated hurdle	AD 135–325 (2σ)
RO024-053	10E0277	CLS0084	Platform	AD 261–417 (2σ)
n/a	10E0273 Context 2	New site	Road-Class 3 togher	AD 253–397 (2σ)
RO024-036	10E0264	CLS0050	Archaeological Wood	AD 385–535 (2σ)
RO024-085	10E0265/10E0266	CLS0051 & 52	Road – Class 3 togher	AD 674–771 (2σ)
RO024-065	10E0260	CLS0032	Platform	AD 692–884 (2σ)
RO024-043	10E0269	CLS0069	Platform	AD 722–886 (2σ)
RO024-077	10E0262 Context 2	CLS0036	Platform	AD 729–889 (2σ)
RO024-032	10E0261	CLS0035	Platform	AD 777–970 (2σ)
RO024-029	10E0258	CLS0029	Platform	AD 898–1018 (2σ)
RO024-027	10E0257 Context 2	CLS0026	Platform	AD 1051–1221 (2σ)
RO024-039	10E0267	CLS0055	Platform	AD 1033–1155 (2σ)
RO024-041	10E0268	CLS0057	Platform	AD 1042–1211 (2σ)
RO024-053	10E0275	CLS0082	Platform	AD 1221–1272 (2σ)
RO024-034	10E0263	CLS0045	Road – Class 3 togher	AD 1472–1634 (2σ)
RO024-074	10E0256	CLS0023a-b	Platform	AD 1691–1922 (2σ)
RO030-026	10E0252	CLS0007	Road – Class 3 togher	Undated
RO024-023	10E0253	CLS0013b	Platform	Undated



SMR NO	LICENCE NO.	CATALOGUE	CLASSIFICATION	DATE
RO024-029	10E0259	CLS0030	Archaeological Wood	Undated
RO024-069	10E0280	CLS0089	Road – Class 3 togher	Undated
-	15E0203	O-CLS180a-d	Class 2 Togher	2870–2495 BC
RO030-023	14E0258	RO-CLS001J-L	Road – class 1 Togher	2460-2210BC
RO024-059	15E0192	RO-CLS116	Platform	1906–1698 BC
RO024-060	14E0274	RO-CLS154	Platform	1877–1635 BC (2σ)
RO030-031	15E0204	RO-CLS183	Platform	1433–1264 BC
RO024-061	15E0197	RO-CLS163	Platform	1107–910 BC
RO030-029	14E0276	RO-CLS181	Platform	1082-846 BC (2σ)
RO024-062	15E0198	RO-CLS165	Platform	999–840 BC
-	14E0260/13E0221	RO-CLS190	Platform	903-802BC
-	14E0277	RO-CLS182	Platform	811–541 BC (2σ)
-	14E0271	RO-CLS139	Platform	798–541 BC (2σ)
RO024-064, RO024-065	15E0195	RO-CLS124	Platform	792–513 BC
-	15E0191/10E0254	RO-CLS016c-o	Class 1 Togher	766–539 BC
-	14E0266	RO-CLS127	Platform	756–409 BC (2σ)
RO024-067	14E0262	RO-CLS105	Platform	749–407 BC (2σ)
RO024-074, RO024-068	15E0194	RO-CLS121	Platform	536–393 BC
RO024-063	14E0260	RO-CLS103	Platform	388–207 BC (2σ)
RO024-069	15E0196	RO-CLS159	Structure - Peatland	380–186 BC
RO024-071	14E0263	RO-CLS106	Platform	359–174 BC (2σ)
-	14E0265	RO-CLS115d	Class 1 Togher	358-59BC
-	15E0201	RO-CLS175	Platform	339–46 BC
RO030-024	15E0190/10E0250	RO-CLS005b-ff	Class 1 Togher	165–4 BC
-	15E0190	RO-CLS005j	Class 1 Togher	93BC ±9
-	14E0261	RO-CLS104	Platform	40 BC – AD 73 (2σ)
-	15E0202	RO-CLS177	Natural wood	39 BC – AD 123
RO024-063	14E0260	RO-CLS103	Platform	AD 25-237
RO024-072 and 73	15E0193	RO-CLS119	Platform	AD 71–222
-	13E0221	RO-CLS114	Platform	AD 139-343
RO024-075	14E0264	RO-CLS107	Class 3 Togher	AD 257–410 (2σ)
RO024-076	15E0199	RO-CLS172	Platform	AD 262–535
-	14E0270	RO-CLS138	Platform	AD 418–571 (2σ)
-	14E0273	RO-CLS146	Platform	AD 549–646 (2σ)
-	14E0268	RO-CLS129	Platform	AD 657–858 (2σ)
RO024-080	14E0269	RO-CLS131A-B	Class 3 Togher	AD 676–877 (2σ)
RO024-081	14E0267	RO-CLS128A-B	Class 2 Togher	AD 888–1013 (2σ)
R024-082	14E0259	RO-CLS086	Platform	AD 905–1029 (2σ)
RO024-083	15E0200	RO-CLS173	Class 3 Togher	AD 1016–1154(2σ)
RO024-084	14E0272	RO-CLS142	Structure - Peatland	AD 1039–1207 (2σ)
RO024-085	14E0275	RO-CLS155	Class 3 Togher	AD 645-1950 (2σ)

Table 6. Excavations in the rehabilitation area.

In the course of the excavations the following additional sightings were identified.



SMR	Site No.	Townland	Site Type	NGR E	NGR N	ITM E	ITM N	Depth BS
-	New site	Caul	Road-Class 3 togher	202932	280928	602882.3	780944.8	0.43
	10E0273			202932	280933	3	2	
						602882.3	780949.8	
						3	1	
-	RO-CLS186	Cloonshannagh	Platform	203067	280931	603017.3	780947.8	surface
						0	1	
-	RO-CLS190	Caul	Platform	202925	280906	602875.3	780922.8	0.72m
						3	2	

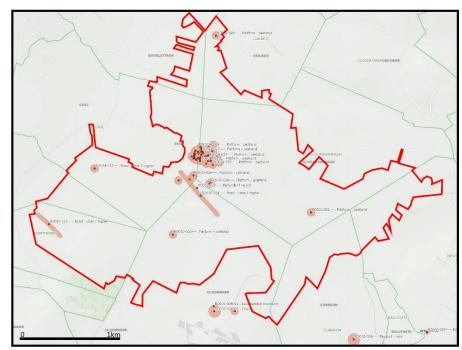


Fig. 3. Cloonshannagh bog, Co. Roscommon, detail of the Sites and Monuments Record. The proposed rehabilitation area is outlined with the red line.

Other assessments

2018 Environmental Impact Assessment Report

Cloonshannagh bog has been the subject of an Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) carried out by Irish Archaeological Consultancy LTD in 2018 for Bord na Móna Energy Limited in relation to IPC Licence P0500-01. The assessment included a review of the topographical files and finds registers of the National Museum of Ireland intended to identify all archaeological objects from the bog reported to the Museum by that date and these are included below in Table 1 (Pers Comm. Jane Whitaker). The assessment noted that there was a moderate to high potential for archaeological heritage to be uncovered during the course of any future development works in Cloonshannagh bog.

Reported finds

As noted above the EIAR carried out by Irish Archaeological Consultancy LTD in in relation to IPC Licence P0502-01 contains a complete list of known archaeological objects from Cloonshannagh bog reported to the National Museum of Ireland up to 2018 (see Table 7).



Townland	Museum No./ catalogue No.	Description
Caul	2001:2	Bog butter
Caul	2004:121	Bog butter

Table 7. List of archaeological finds from Cloonshannagh bog reported to the National Museum of Ireland.

Impact assessment

There are 315 known sightings of archaeological material in the rehabilitation area. 209 sightings identified since 2013 may be impacted by the rehabilitation works (see Table 8). These sightings should be protected by a 20m buffer zone.

SMR	Site No.	Townland	Site Type	ITM E	ITM N
RO030-023	RO-CLS-001j		Road - class 2 togher	601480.6	780210
-	RO-CLS-001I		Road - class 2 togher	601522.6	780189
RO030-024	RO-CLS-005b		Road - Class 1 togher	602723.4	780785.9
	RO-CLS-005c		Road - Class 1 togher	602737.4	780773.9
	RO-CLS-005d		Road - Class 1 togher	602751.4	780760.9
	RO-CLS-005e		Road - Class 1 togher	602764.4	780750.9
	RO-CLS-005f		Road - Class 1 togher	602778.4	780740.9
	RO-CLS-005g		Road - Class 1 togher	602790.4	780729.9
	RO-CLS-005h		Road - Class 1 togher	602803.4	780714.9
	RO-CLS-005i		Road - Class 1 togher	602816.4	780698.9
	RO-CLS-005j		Road - Class 1 togher	602829.3	780681.9
	RO-CLS-005k		Road - Class 1 togher	602841.3	780661.9
	RO-CLS-005I		Road - Class 1 togher	602852.3	780646.9
	RO-CLS-005m		Road - Class 1 togher	602863.3	780626.9
	RO-CLS-005n		Road - Class 1 togher	602879.3	780617.9
	RO-CLS-005o		Road - Class 1 togher	602891.3	780600.9
	RO-CLS-005p		Road - Class 1 togher	602905.3	780591.9
	RO-CLS-005q		Road - Class 1 togher	602929.3	780574.9
	RO-CLS-005r		Road - Class 1 togher	602930.3	780564.9
	RO-CLS-005s		Road - Class 1 togher	602945.3	780553.9
	RO-CLS-005t		Road - Class 1 togher	602957.3	780541.9
	RO-CLS-005u		Road - Class 1 togher	602970.3	780528.9
	RO-CLS-005v		Road - Class 1 togher	602982.3	780515.9
	RO-CLS-005w		Road - Class 1 togher	602996.3	780502.9
	RO-CLS-005x		Road - Class 1 togher	603010.3	780489.9
	RO-CLS-005y		Road - Class 1 togher	603021.3	780473.9
	RO-CLS-005z		Road - Class 1 togher	603034.3	780465.9
	RO-CLS-005aa		Road - Class 1 togher	603049.3	780451.9
	RO-CLS-005bb		Road - Class 1 togher	603061.3	780436.9
	RO-CLS-005cc		Road - Class 1 togher	603074.3	780426.9
	RO-CLS-005dd		Road - Class 1 togher	603088.3	780413.9
	RO-CLS-005ee		Road - Class 1 togher	603102.3	780401.9
	RO-CLS-005ff		Road - Class 1 togher	603112.3	780386.9



-	RO-CLS-014	Platform	602873.3	780912.8
-	RO-CLS-016c	Road-class 1 togher	602891.3	780997.8
-	RO-CLS-016d	Road-class 1 togher	602906.3	780994.8
-	RO-CLS-016e	Road-class 1 togher	602922.3	781001.8
-	RO-CLS-016f	Road-class 1 togher	602936.3	780999.8
-	RO-CLS-016g	Road-class 1 togher	602950.3	780993.8
-	RO-CLS-016h	Road-class 1 togher	602966.3	780994.8
-	RO-CLS-016i	Road-class 1 togher	602983.3	780989.8
-	RO-CLS-016j	Road-class 1 togher	603012.3	780981.8
-	RO-CLS-016k	Road-class 1 togher	603025.3	780982.8
-	RO-CLS-016l	Road-class 1 togher	603041.3	780977.8
-	RO-CLS-016m	Road-class 1 togher	603071.3	780969.8
-	RO-CLS-016n	Road-class 1 togher	603071.3	780968.8
-	RO-CLS-016o	Road-class 1 togher	603086.3	780965.8
	RO-CLS-076	Platform	602874.3	780919.8
	RO-CLS-078	Platform	602864.3	780920.8
	RO-CLS-080	Platform	602879.3	780940.8
RO024-082	RO-CLS-086	Platform	602893.3	780999.8
	RO-CLS-101	Platform	602849.3	780942.8
	RO-CLS-102	Platform	602861.3	780932.8
RO024-063	RO-CLS-103	Platform	602876.3	780926.8
	RO-CLS-104	Platform	602878.3	780930.8
RO024-067	RO-CLS-105	Platform	602877.3	780931.8
RO024-071	RO-CLS-106	Platform	602877.3	780936.8
RO024-075	RO-CLS-107	Road-class 3 togher	602880.3	780937.8
	RO-CLS-108	Platform	602888.3	780962.8
	RO-CLS-109	Platform	602887.3	780974.8
	RO-CLS-110	Platform	602905.3	780988.8
	RO-CLS-111	Platform	602898.3	780951.8
	RO-CLS-112	Platform	602894.3	780929.8
	RO-CLS-113	Road-class 2 togher	602891.3	780916.8
	RO-CLS-114a	Road-class 2 togher	602915.3	780905.8
	RO-CLS-114b	Road-class 2 togher	602915.3	780915.8
	RO-CLS-114c	Road-class 2 togher	602913.3	780929.8
	RO-CLS-114d	Road-class 2 togher	602918.3	780951.8
	RO-CLS-114e	Road-class 2 togher	602923.3	780977.8
	RO-CLS-115a	Road-class 1 togher	602905.3	780919.8
	RO-CLS-115b	Road-class 1 togher	602922.3	780928.8
	RO-CLS-115c	Road-class 1 togher	602956.3	780935.8
	RO-CLS-115d	Road-class 1 togher	602940.3	780931.8
	RO-CLS-115e	Road-class 1 togher	602970.3	780936.8
	RO-CLS-115f	Road-class 1 togher	602970.3	780936.8
	RO-CLS-115g	Road-class 1 togher	603003.3	780935.8



	RO-CLS-115h	Road-class 1 togher	603017.3	780932.8
	RO-CLS-115i	Road-class 1 togher	603027.3	780929.8
	RO-CLS-115j	Road-class 1 togher	603047.3	780934.8
	RO-CLS-115k	Road-class 1 togher	603064.3	780931.8
	RO-CLS-115I	Road-class 1 togher	603096.3	780927.8
	RO-CLS-115m	Road-class 1 togher	603111.3	780929.8
RO024-059	RO-CLS-116	Platform	602930.3	780967.8
	RO-CLS-117	Platform	602913.3	780959.8
	RO-CLS-118	Platform	602909.3	780922.8
RO024-072 and 73	RO-CLS-119	Platform	602903.3	780911.8
	RO-CLS-120	Platform	602916.3	780973.8
RO024-074, RO024-068	RO-CLS-121	Platform	602921.3	780989.8
	RO-CLS-122	Platform	602932.3	781021.8
	RO-CLS-123	Platform	602939.3	781029.8
RO024-064, RO024-065	RO-CLS-124	Platform	602945.3	781036.8
	RO-CLS-125	Road-class 3 togher	602954.3	781011.8
RO030-030	RO-CLS-125	Road-class 3 togher	602957.3	781024.8
	RO-CLS-126	Platform	602938.3	780938.8
	RO-CLS-127	Platform	602937.3	780924.8
RO024-081	RO-CLS-128a	Road-class 2 togher	602938.3	780897.8
	RO-CLS-128b	Road-class 2 togher	602938.3	780916.8
RO024-079	RO-CLS-129	Platform	602939.3	780911.8
	RO-CLS-130	Structure	602955.3	780950.8
RO024-080	RO-CLS-131a	Road-class 3 togher	602949.3	780964.8
	RO-CLS-131b	Road-class 3 togher	602966.3	780966.8
	RO-CLS-132	Structure	602963.3	781016.8
	RO-CLS-133	Road-class 2 togher	602972.3	781043.8
	RO-CLS-134	Platform	602973.3	781005.8
	RO-CLS-135	Road-class 3 togher	602970.3	780973.8
	RO-CLS-135	Road-class 3 togher	602972.3	780965.8
	RO-CLS-136	Platform	602976.3	780958.8
	RO-CLS-137	Road-class 2 togher	602969.3	780934.8
	RO-CLS-137	Road-class 2 togher	602965.3	780916.8
	RO-CLS-137	Road-class 2 togher	602960.3	780884.8
RO024-077	RO-CLS-138	Platform	602955.3	780924.8
	RO-CLS-139	Platform	602952.3	780906.8
	RO-CLS-140	Platform	602982.3	780919.8
	RO-CLS-141	Platform	602983.3	780931.8
RO024-084	RO-CLS-142	Structure	602988.3	780945.8
	RO-CLS-143	Structure	602992.3	780985.8
	RO-CLS-144	Structure	603004.3	781009.8
	RO-CLS-145	Structure	603009.3	781025.8



RO024-078	RO-CLS-146	Platform	603023.3	781040.8
	RO-CLS-147	Structure	603006.3	780982.8
	RO-CLS-148	Structure	602994.3	780972.8
	RO-CLS-149	Road-class 3 togher	602991.3	780957.8
	RO-CLS-150	Platform	602991.3	780938.8
	RO-CLS-151	Platform	602995.3	780918.8
	RO-CLS-152	Road-class 3 togher	602996.3	780906.8
	RO-CLS-152	Road-class 3 togher	602995.3	780898.8
	RO-CLS-153	Structure	603011.3	780879.8
RO024-060	RO-CLS-154	Platform	603017.3	780947.8
RO024-085	RO-CLS-155	Road-class 3 togher	603023.3	780955.8
	RO-CLS-156	Platform	603033.3	780967.8
	RO-CLS-157	Platform	603026.3	780993.8
	RO-CLS-158	Road-class 3 togher	603039.3	780943.8
	RO-CLS-158	Road-class 3 togher	603044.3	780936.8
RO024-069	RO-CLS-159	Structure	603041.3	780898.8
	RO-CLS-160	Road-class 3 togher	603046.3	780893.8
	RO-CLS-160	Road-class 3 togher	603046.3	780902.8
	RO-CLS-161	Platform	603070.3	780965.8
	RO-CLS-162	Road - class 3 togher	603069.3	780987.8
RO024-061	RO-CLS-163	Platform	603061.3	780995.8
	RO-CLS-164a	Road - class 2 togher	603075.3	780998.8
	RO-CLS-164b	Road - class 2 togher	603081.3	780997.8
RO024-062	RO-CLS-165	Platform	603072.3	781057.8
	RO-CLS-166	Road-class 3 togher	603094.3	781012.8
	RO-CLS-167	Platform	603097.3	781024.8
	RO-CLS-168	Road - class 3 togher	603096.3	780998.8
	RO-CLS-168	Road - class 3 togher	603102.3	780990.8
	RO-CLS-169	Platform	603099.3	780946.8
	RO-CLS-170	Platform	603084.3	780937.8
	RO-CLS-171	Road - class 3 togher	603086.3	780929.8
RO024-076	RO-CLS-172	Platform	603066.3	780861.8
RO024-083	RO-CLS-173	Road - class 3 togher	603111.3	780939.8
	RO-CLS-174	Platform	603106.3	780960.8
	RO-CLS-175	Platform	604043.1	780386.9
	RO-CLS-176	Road - class 3 togher	603798.1	780226
	RO-CLS-177	Platform	603710.2	780336.9
	RO-CLS-179a	Road - class 2 togher	601409.7	780176
	RO-CLS-179b	Road - class 2 togher	601437.6	780157
	RO-CLS-180a	Road -class 2 togher	601877.6	780835.9
	RO-CLS-180b	Road -class 2 togher	601892.6	780815.9
	RO-CLS-180c	Road -class 2 togher	601903.5	780808.9
	RO-CLS-180d	Road -class 2 togher	601914.5	780797.9



RO030-029	RO-CLS-181		Platform	602910.3	780631.9
	RO-CLS-182		Platform	602668.4	780169
RO030-031	RO-CLS-183		Platform	602724.4	780703.9
-	New site 10E0273	Caul	Road-Class 3 togher	602882.33 602882.33	780944.82 780949.81
-	RO-CLS186	Cloonshann agh	Platform	603017.30	780947.81
-	RO-CLS190	Caul	Platform	602875.33	780922.82
	RO-CLS-185		Road - class 3 togher	601895.6	780756.9
-	New site midpoint	-	-	602874.4947	780906.3076
-	New site 2.1	-	-	602888.4142	780904.2258
	New site 3			602895.1473	780915.1652
-	New site 4	-	-	602899.8831	780920.3526
-	New site 6	-	-	602905.1854	780957.834
-	New site 7 midpoint	-	-	602911.3075	780985.4829
-	New site 8	-	-	602907.6149	780939.6056
-	New site 9	-	-	602918.3654	781015.1528
	New site 10 midpoint			602932.2677	781017.3395
-	New site 11 midpoint	-	-	602927.0193	780995.8977
-	New site 12 midpoint	-	-	602920.8746	780983.9449
-	New site 13 midpoint	-	-	602918.9534	780963.6379
-	New site 14	-	-	602915.4132	780978.9917
-	New site 15	-	-	602923.0236	780948.8859
	New site 15.10			602944.5059	780920.2184
-	New site 15.11	-	-	602951.6114	780929.2164
-	New site 15.9	-	-	602940.5635	780911.8419
-	New site 16 North	-	-	602914.1639	780959.2881
-	New site 16 South	-	-	602913.7027	780904.1373
-	New site 16.1	-	-	602939.9419	780987.406
	New site 17			602917.0406	780926.1812
-	New site 18	-	-	602917.8844	780922.5429
-	New site 19	-	-	602914.6851	780902.7476
-	New site 20	-	-	602923.1263	780898.6126
-	New site 21	-	-	602923.8048	780906.5632
-	New site 22	-	-	602932.424	780920.784
	New site 23			602930.3388	780915.8073
-	New site 24 midpoint	-	-	602923.9507	780928.6903
-	New site 25	-	-	602934.1682	780929.975
-	New site 26	-	-	602936.1647	780948.8248
-	New site 27	-	-	602934.1232	780961.0104
-	New site 28	-	-	602933.7496	780966.0939
	New site 29			602944.2942	780977.7199



-	New site 30 midpoint	-	-	602938.5801	780982.0293
-	New site 31	-	-	602944.9553	780994.4191
-	New site 32	-	-	602945.0526	780957.5538
-	New site 33	-	-	602953.1829	780960.403
-	New site 34	-	-	602952.2158	780951.2937
	New site 35 midpoint			602954.414	780945.0195
-	New site 36	-	-	602947.1904	780935.9327
-	New site 37	-	-	602952.5486	780934.3412
-	New site 38	-	-	602953.2339	780939.5771
-	New site 39	-	-	602938.44	780897.408
-	New site 40	-	-	602938.1482	780903.6226

Table 8. Known extant sightings of archaeological material in Cloonshannagh bog.

Recommendations

There are 209 sightings of known archaeological material in the rehabilitation area (see Table 8). These sightings should each be protected within a 20m buffer zone. There are archaeological two stray finds known from the bog that has been removed to the National Museum. The 2024 Assessment has recommended that Cloonshannagh bog be the subject of a full fieldwalking survey under licence. Should any previously unknown archaeological heritage be uncovered during the rehabilitation works, it should be avoided and reported to the Bord na Móna Archaeological Liaison Officer and the National Museum of Ireland.

Conclusion

This is a desk-based archaeological assessment and includes a collation of existing written and graphic information to identify the likely archaeological potential of the proposed rehabilitation area. There are 209 sightings of known archaeological material in the rehabilitation area (see Table 8). These sightings should each be protected within a 20m buffer zone. There are archaeological two stray finds known from the bog that has been removed to the National Museum. The 2024 Assessment has recommended that Cloonshannagh bog be the subject of a full fieldwalking survey under licence. Should any previously unknown archaeological heritage be uncovered during the rehabilitation works, it should be avoided and reported to the Bord na Móna Archaeological Liaison Officer and the National Museum of Ireland.

Note that a full licensed field survey will be carried out by IAC Ltd in Cloonshannagh bog in the near future. Once the details of that survey become available this draft report will be updated and finalised.

References

Coughlan, T. and Whitaker, J. 2019. Final excavation report Cloonshannagh Bog, Co. Roscommon. Bord na Móna Peatland Archaeological Services 2014–2017. Licence ref.: 14E0258–14E0277 and 15E0190–15E0204. Licencees: Tim Coughlan and Jane Whitaker. Unpublished report for Bord na Móna.

DAHGI 1998. Recorded Monuments Protected under Section 12 of the National Monuments (Amendment) Act, 1994. County Roscommon.



EPA 2020. Guidance on the process of preparing and implementing a bog rehabilitation plan.

Mackin *et al.* 2017. Best practice in raised bog restoration in Ireland. Irish Wildlife Manuals, No. 99. National Parks and Wildlife Service.

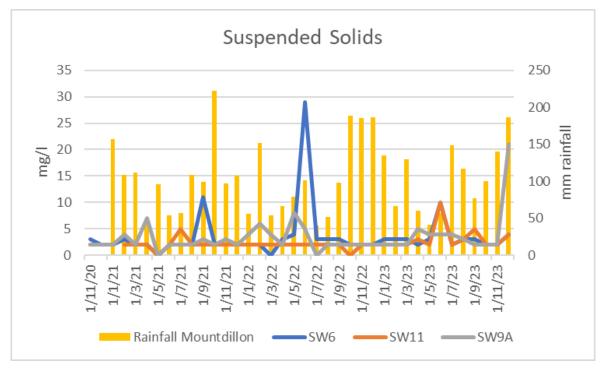
Rohan, N. and Whitaker, J. 2023. Excavation report for Cloonshannagh bog, Co. Roscommon. Irish Archaeological Consultancy Ltd. Licence ref.: 10E0250–10E0280. Licencees: Nicola Rohan and Jane Whitaker. Unpublished report for Bord na Móna.

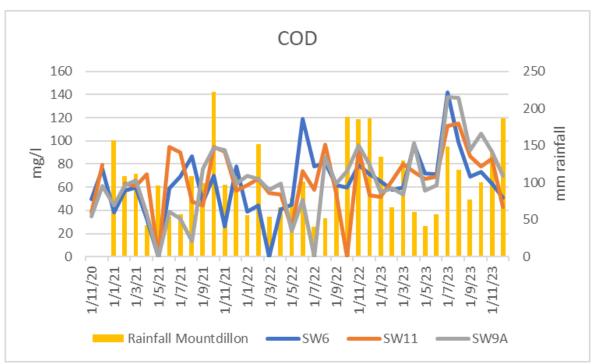
Whitaker, J. 2014. Re-assessment Peatland Survey 2013 Blackwater, Boora, Derrydreenagh, Mountdillon Group of Bogs County Offaly, Longford, Westmeath and Roscommon Unpublished report for Bord na Mona.

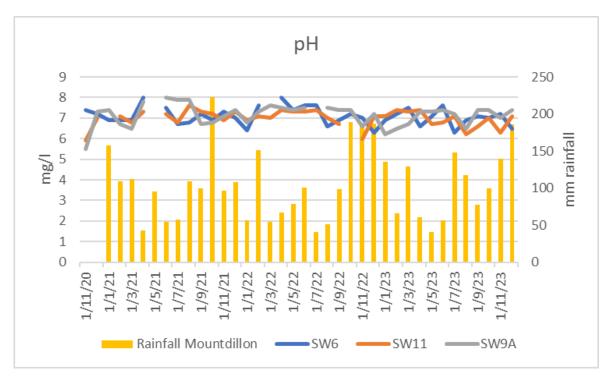
Whitaker, J. 2024. Archaeological Assessment At Cloonshannagh Bog, Mountdillon Co Roscommon. Unpublished report for the National Monuments Service.

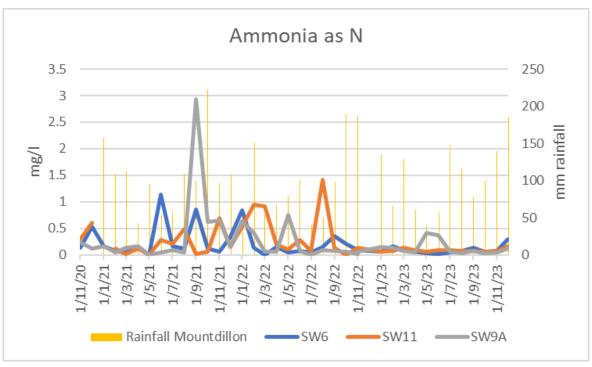
Dr. Charles Mount 24 April 2024

APPENDIX XIII: WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS FOR CLOONSHANNAGH BOG









PCAS SW Sampling Scheme					Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids						
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique I.D No.	SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/11/20	mg/l 1/12/20	mg/l 1/1/21	mg/l 1/2/21	mg/l 1/3/21	mg/l 1/4/21	mg/l 1/5/21	mg/l 1/6/21	mg/l 1/7/21	mg/l 1/8/21	mg/l 1/9/21	mg/l 1/10/21	mg/l 1/11/21	mg/l 1/12/21
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338	SW6	3	2	2	3	2	2	NF	2	2	2	11	2	2	2
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	343	SW11	2	2		2	2	2	NF	2	5	2	2	2	2	2
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	346	SW9A ainfall Mountdillo	2 n	2	2 157.3	4 108.7	2 111.7	7 42.4	NF 95.6	2 54.4	2 57.6	2 108.6	3 99.4	2 222.4	96.6	108.1
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme					Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour						
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique I.D No.	SW Code -GIS	mg/l Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co	mg/l Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co				
			I.D No.		1/11/20	1/12/20	1/1/21	1/2/21	1/3/21	1/4/21	1/5/21	1/6/21	1/7/21	1/8/21	1/9/21	1/10/21	1/11/21	1/12/21
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338	SW6	186	273	208	293	319	123	NF	202	235	336	336	502	126	347
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	343 346	SW11 SW9A	166 172	300 234	216	281 303	275 297	278 152	NF NF	313 131	405 86.7	142 77.8	233 466	403 428	298 484	202 167
Woditalion	10304 01	Cioonsilaimagii	5.00	3113/1	1/1	254	210	505	257	132		151	00.7	77.0	400	420	404	107
			-															
PCAS SW Sampling					qoo	000	COD	COD	GOD	COD	QOO	COD	QOD	COD	GOD	QOO	000	СОБ
Scheme Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l						
			I.D No.		1/11/20	1/12/20	1/1/21	1/2/21	1/3/21	1/4/21	1/5/21	1/6/21	1/7/21	1/8/21	1/9/21	1/10/21	1/11/21	1/12/21
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	338 343	SW6 SW11	50 38	76 79	38	57 63	60 61	33	NF NF	59 95	69 90	87 48	47 44	70 95	26 91	78 57
Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	343	SW11	35	61	44	62	66	71 37	NF NF	39	33	13	76	95	92	63
			R	ainfall Mountdillo	n		157.3	108.7	111.7	42.4	95.6	54.4	57.6	108.6	99.4	222.4	96.6	108.1
			1															
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme					Н	Æ	Н	Н	Æ	Æ	£	Æ	Æ	Н	£	£	Æ	H.
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units						
			I.D No.		1/11/20	1/12/20	1/1/21	1/2/21	1/3/21	1/4/21	1/5/21	1/6/21	1/7/21	1/8/21	1/9/21	1/10/21	1/11/21	1/12/21
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338	SW6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.9	8	1/5/21	7.5	6.7	6.8	7.2	6.9	7.3	7
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	343	SW11	5.9	7		7.1	6.8	7.3		7.2	6.8	7.6	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.3
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	346	SW9A ainfall Mountdillo	5.5	7.3	7.4 157.3	6.7 108.7	6.5 111.7	7.8 42.4	95.6	8 54.4	7.9 57.6	7.9 108.6	6.7 99.4	6.8 222.4	7.1 96.6	7.4 108.1
			n	aliliali iviountullo	11		137.3	106.7	111.7	42.4	93.0	34.4	37.0	100.0	33.4	222.4	96.6	100.1
PCAS SW Sampling					TP as P	TP as P	as P	TP as P	as P	as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P
Scheme							±		₽	₽				TP				
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique I.D No.	SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/11/20	mg/l 1/12/20	mg/l 1/1/21	mg/l 1/2/21	mg/l 1/3/21	mg/l 1/4/21	mg/l 1/5/21	mg/l 1/6/21	mg/l 1/7/21	mg/l 1/8/21	mg/l 1/9/21	mg/l 1/10/21	mg/l 1/11/22	mg/l 1/12/21
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338	SW6	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	NF	0.09	0.09	0.05	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.05
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	343	SW11	0.05	0.05		0.07	0.05	0.05	NF	0.05	0.13	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.05	0.05
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	346	SW9A	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.05	NF	0.05	005	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
PCAS SW																		
Sampling					TS	TS TS	15	TS	13	13	2	13	13	TS	2	2	TS TS	TS TS
Scheme	Lineary M	Dog Harris	Halm	SW Code -GIS	nn = //	m - /1	m-11	100 - FI	m - /1	ma = f1	m = D	m - /1	m - h	m - /1	no - 11	m - /1	m - /1	me ti
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique I.D No.	SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/11/20	mg/l 1/12/20	mg/l 1/1/21	mg/l 1/2/21	mg/l 1/3/21	mg/l 1/4/21	mg/l 1/5/21	mg/l 1/6/21	mg/l 1/7/21	mg/l 1/8/21	mg/l 1/9/21	mg/l 1/10/21	mg/l 1/11/21	mg/l 1/12/21
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338	SW6	171	208	119	111	130	165	NF	209	132	196	228	275	223	116
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	343 346	SW11 SW9A	71 50	185 296	223	209 103	122 142	190 313	NF NF	204 348	142 366	272 384	310 113	230 191	159 250	126 190
Woditalion	10304 01	cioonsnamagn	540	3413/1	30	250	225	103	142	515		540	500	304	113	131	250	150
			1															
					as	Se	as	38	æ	æ	Se	æ	æ	as as	se	æ	Se	as
PCAS SW Sampling					nonia N	onia N	onia	nonia N	onia N	onia N	N N	monia N	N N	nonia N	nonia N	onia N	onia N	onia N
Scheme					E E	E -	Ammonia N	E E	E E	E -	E -	E -	E	E E	É	E -	E -	Ammonia N
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS	₩ mg/l	mg/I	₹ mg/l	₹ mg/l	mg/l	₹ mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/I	mg/l	mg/I	₹ mg/l
			I.D No.		1/11/20	1/12/20	1/1/21	1/2/21	1/3/21	1/4/21	1/5/21	1/6/21	1/7/21	1/8/21	1/9/21	1/10/21	1/11/21	1/12/21
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	338	SW6 SW11	0.134	0.537	0.169	0.069	0.053	0.131	NF NF	1.13 0.288	0.166 0.213	0.126	0.856	0.123	0.068	0.345
Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	346	SW11	0.301	0.603	0.162	0.119	0.023	0.116	NF NF	0.288	0.213	0.488	2.93	0.628	0.655	0.15
				ainfall Mountdillo			157.3	108.7	111.7	42.4	95.6	54.4	57.6	108.6	99.4	222.4	96.6	108.1
			 								 		 		 			
PCAS SW					()	(J	()	()	()	r)	r)	()	()	()	r)	ç,	(J	U
Sampling Scheme					000	000	рос	рос	8	8	8	8	00	рос	8	8	000	000
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/I	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l						
- '			I.D No.		1/11/20	1/12/20	1/1/21	1/2/21	1/3/21	1/4/21	1/5/21	1/6/21	1/7/21	1/8/21	1/9/21	1/10/21	1/11/21	1/12/21
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338 343	SW6 SW11	16.1 13.9	28.8 29	14.5	19.1 20.5	19.9 21	14.7 27.1	NF NF	21.1 32.7	22.6 30.1	40 61.1	28.6 28.7	39.5 40.4	17.8 31.1	28.4
Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	343	SW11 SW9A	13.9	29	19.7	19.4	24.8	16.1	NF NF	18.5	12.7	72.4	33.7	36.5	31.1	20.8

PCAS SW Sampling Scheme					Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Solids	Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique I.D No.	SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/1/22	mg/l 1/2/22	mg/l 1/3/22	mg/l 1/4/22	mg/l 1/5/22	mg/l 1/6/22	mg/l 1/7/22	mg/l 1/8/22	mg/l 1/9/22	mg/l 1/10/22	mg/l 1/11/22	mg/l 1/12/22
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338	SW6	2	2	NF	3	4	29	3	3	3	2	2	2
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	343 346	SW11 SW9A	2	2 6	2	2	2 8	2 5	2 NF	2	2	NF 2	2	2
			F	Rainfall Mountdillo	56.5	151.3	53.9	66.6	78.9	100.9	40.2	51.5	98.2	188.5	185.4	187
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme					Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique I.D No.	SW Code -GIS	mg/l Pt Co	mg/l Pt Co	mg/l Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co	mg/l Pt Co 1/5/22	mg/l Pt Co 1/6/22	mg/I Pt Co	mg/l Pt Co 1/8/22	mg/l Pt Co	mg/l Pt Co 1/10/22	mg/l Pt Co	mg/I Pt Co
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	338 343	SW6 SW11	175 239	202 241	NF 208	162 249	284 196	328 210	333 216	310	261 496	269 NF	297	205
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	346	SW9A	334	257	190	224	148	188	NF	392 329	388	333	416 412	205 291
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme					00D	COD	COD	COD	COD	COD	QOD	COD	COD	COD	COD	COD
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique I.D No.	SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/1/22	mg/l 1/2/22	mg/l 1/3/22	mg/l 1/4/22	mg/l 1/5/22	mg/l 1/6/22	mg/l 1/7/22	mg/l 1/8/22	mg/l 1/9/22	mg/l 1/10/22	mg/l 1/11/22	mg/l 1/12/22
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338	SW6	39	44	NF	41	45	119	78	81	62	60	79	71
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	343 346	SW11 SW9A	62 70	67 67	55 58	54 63	25 22	74 49	58 NF	97 86	55 63	NF 74	93 96	53 79
			F	Rainfall Mountdillo	56.5	151.3	53.9	66.6	78.9	100.9	40.2	51.5	98.2	188.5	185.4	187
PCAS SW Sampling					Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Æ	Ħ	-F	Ph	4	P	4	4
Scheme Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS		_	_	_	_	_					_	
Bog Group	Licence No	bog Name	I.D No.	SW Code -GIS	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units	pH Units
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338	SW6	1/1/22 6.4	1/2/22 7.6	1/3/22	1/4/22 8	1/5/22 7.4	1/6/22 7.6	1/7/22 7.6	1/8/22 6.6	1/9/22 6.9	1/10/22 7.2	1/11/22 7	1/12/22 6.3
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	343 346	SW11 SW9A	6.9 6.8	7.1 7.3	7 7.6	7.4 7.5	7.3 7.4	7.3 7.5	7.4	7 7.5	6.7 7.4	7.4	6 6.6	7.1 7.2
Wodiftallon	10304 01	cioonanagn		Rainfall Mountdillo		151.3	53.9	66.6	78.9	100.9	40.2	51.5	98.2	188.5	185.4	187
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme					TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P	TP as P
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique I.D No.	SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/1/22	mg/l 1/2/22	mg/l 1/3/22	mg/l 1/4/22	mg/l 1/5/22	mg/l 1/6/22	mg/l 1/7/22	mg/l 1/8/22	mg/l 1/9/22	mg/l 1/10/22	mg/l 1/11/22	mg/l 1/12/22
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	338	SW6	0.05	0.05	NF	0.06	0.06	0.19	0.08	0.05	0.19	0.1	0.11	0.05
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	343 346	SW11 SW9A	0.05 0.05	0.05	0.09 0.15	0.12	0.08	0.05 0.05	0.05 NF	0.09	0.07 0.17	NF 0.05	0.08 0.14	0.05
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme					5	57	57	57	5	ZT.	TS	TS	Σ	57	ξ	TS T
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338	SW6	1/1/22 78	1/2/22 248	1/3/22 NF	1/4/22 436	1/5/22 212	1/6/22 367	1/7/22 205	1/8/22 96	1/9/22 193	1/10/22 172	1/11/22 204	1/11/22 145
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	343 346	SW11 SW9A	150 190	197 346	152 282	195 252	221 456	209 441	201 NF	443 232	168 221	NF 247	99 198	246 233
PCAS SW Sampling					onia as N	ionia as N	onia as N	onia as N	onia as N	onia as N	onia as N	onia as N	onia as N	onia as N	onia as N	onia as N
Scheme					Ammonia N	Amme	Ammonia N	Ammonia N	Ammonia N	Ammonia N	Ammonia a N	Ammonia a N	Ammonia N	Ammonia N	Ammonia a	Ammonia a N
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338	SW6	1/1/22 0.846	1/2/22 0.139	1/3/22 NF	1/4/22 0.152	1/5/22 0.043	1/6/22 0.072	1/7/22 0.054	1/8/22 0.15	1/9/22 0.361	1/10/22 0.205	1/11/22 0.09	1/11/22 0.09
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	343 346	SW11 SW9A	0.529 0.637	0.946 0.411	0.911 0.062	0.191 0.057	0.112 0.755	0.285 0.073	0.069 NF	1.42 0.093	0.137 0.082	NF 0.055	0.142 0.022	0.133 0.066
				Rainfall Mountdillo		151.3	53.9	66.6	78.9	100.9	40.2	51.5	98.2	188.5	185.4	187
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme					DOC	DOC	DOC	DOC	DOC	DOC	рос	рос	DOC	рос	DOC	DOC
Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l
Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338	SW6	1/1/22 14.3	1/2/22 17.6	1/3/22 NF	1/4/22 19.6	1/5/22 26.8	1/6/22 31.5	1/7/22 28.6	1/8/22 29.2	1/9/22 28.6	1/10/22 24.9	1/11/22 24.5	1/12/22 28.8
Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	343 346	SW11 SW9A	24.3 26.5	25.4 23.2	22 20.6	22.6 26.5	21.7 15.4	25 18.9	22.6 NF	35.7 29.2	25.2 28.3	NF 29.4	32.3 35.9	23.1
iviouritaillofi	FU304-U1	Cioonsildiiliagii	340	3W9A	20.5	23.2	20.0	20.3	13.4	10.9	INF	43.4	20.3	43.4	33.9	30.1

	Sampling Scheme					Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids	Suspended Solids
Montable	Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name		SW Code -GIS												
Montrellic Miles				338		3	3	3	2	3	10	2	3	3	2	2	4
Column C				346	SW9A	2	2	2	5	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	21
Secretary Secr				F	ainfall Mountdillo	135.3	66.1	129.4	60.5	41.2	56.6	148.5	117.2	77.2	100	139.7	186
Secretary Company Co	DCAS SW/					_	_	_		L	_	_	_	٤.	۲.	۲.	_
	Sampling					Colon	Colon	Colou	Colou	Colou	Colon	Colou	Colou	Colou	Colou	Colon	Colon
Mountellion PRODUCTS Consultaneous 132 5965 359 377 226 235 355 546 222 426 343 222 426 346 317 326		Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS	mg/I Pt Co											
Mounteffelds PSIGNAPS Complements May Sept.	Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh		SW6												
FCAS SW See	Mountdillon		Cloonshannagh														
Schore September Septemb	Widuntaliion	10304-01	Cioonsilannagii	340	SWIJA	333	220	155	300	2/3	254	131	332	401	400	440	313
Schore September Septemb																	
Company Comp						QO	QO	QO	QO	go	90	qo	qo	90	90	90	8
Mountelliber POSS-642 Cleonsharrage 188		Licence No	Bog Name	Unique	SW Code -GIS												
Mountellibro Posicio Commisment 141 Sv11 12 66 80 73 67 69 111 115 87 78 85 43				I.D No.		1/1/23	1/2/23	1/3/23	1/4/23	1/5/23	1/6/23	1/7/23	1/8/23	1/9/23	1/10/23	1/11/23	1/12/23
PCAS SW Sampling Secure No Rog Name Unique SW Code - GIS PCAS SW Sampling Secure No Rog Name Unique SW Code - GIS PCAS SW Sampling Secure No Rog Name Unique SW Code - GIS PCAS SW Sampling Secure No Rog Name Unique SW Code - GIS PCAS SW Sampling Secure No Rog Name Unique SW Code - GIS PCAS SW Sampling PCAS SW Sampling PCAS SW	Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	343	SW11	52	66	80	73	67	69	113	115	87	78	85	43
PCAS SW Sampling Sw Code citis Sw Code	Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh														
Sampling Scheme Beg Rame Unique WCode-GIS pH Units p																	
Scheme Beg Group Leence No Beg Name Unique SW Code-015 pH Units						ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	I	I	ı	ı	ı	ı
No.	Scheme																
Mountellion P0504-01 Coonshanningh Signature	Bog Group	Licence No	Bog Name		SW Code -GIS												
Mountaillon PGS04-01 Cloonshannagh 346 SW9A 6.2 6.5 6.7 7.3 7.3 7.4 7.2 6.5 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5				338			7.2		6.6	7.1	7.6	6.3	6.9	7.1	7		6.5
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Name Unique SW Code-GIS mg/l				346	SW9A	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.5	7.4	7.4	7	7.4
Scheme Bog Group Licence No Bog Name Unique SW Code - GIS mg/l				F	ainfall Mountdillo	135.3	66.1	129.4	60.5	41.2	56.6	148.5	117.2	77.2	100	139.7	186
	Sampling					TP as P	TP as P	P as P	rP as P	FP as P	P as P	P as P	P as P	as P	as P	as P	P as P
Mountdillon P0504-01 Colonshannagh 38 SW6 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.06 0.05 0.07 0.11 0.09 0.05 0.09 0.07 0.11 0.09 0.05 0.09 0.07 0.11 0.09 0.05 0.09 0.09 0.05 0.05 0.09 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05		Licence No										-	F	I F	₽	₽	F
Mountdillon P0504-01 Cloonshannagh 346 SW9A 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.07 0.14 0.15 0.14 0.11 0.14 0.09 0.06 0.17			Bog Name		SW Code -GIS	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Licence No Bog Name Unique SW Code -GIS mg/l	Mountdillon	P0504-01		I.D No.		mg/l 1/1/23	mg/l 1/2/23	mg/l 1/3/23	mg/l 1/4/23	mg/l 1/5/23	mg/l 1/6/23	mg/l 1/7/23	mg/l 1/8/23	mg/l 1/9/23	mg/l 1/10/23	mg/l 1/11/23	mg/l 1/128/23
Sampling Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Sw Code-GIS mg/l	Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338 343	SW6 SW11	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12	mg/l 1/8/23 0.11 0.07	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05	mg/l 1/128/23 0.17 0.09
Bog Group Licence No Bog Name Unique W Code -GIS mg/l	Mountdillon	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338 343	SW6 SW11	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12	mg/l 1/8/23 0.11 0.07	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05	mg/l 1/128/23 0.17 0.09
Mountdillon P0504-01 Cloonshannagh 338 SW6 113 243 243 191 204 243 150 133 292 176 308 116	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling	P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338 343	SW6 SW11	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.14	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14	mg/l 1/8/23 0.11 0.07 0.11	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06	mg/l 1/128/23 0.17 0.09 0.17
Mountdillon P0504-01 Cloonshannagh 346 SW9A 83 178 207 229 243 309 237 291 255 227 97 141	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme	P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338 343 346	SW6 SW11 SW9A	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.14	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14	mg/l 1/8/23 0.11 0.07 0.11	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06	mg/l 1/128/23 0.17 0.09 0.17
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Licence No Bog Name Unique SW Code-GIS 1/3/23 1/2/23 1/3/23 1/3/23 1/4/23 1/5/23 1/6/23 1/7/23 1/8/23 1/9/23 1/10/23 1/11/23 1/2/23 1/3/24 60.5 41.2 56.6 148.5 117.2 77.2 100 139.7 186 PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Name Unique SW Code-GIS mg/l mg/l mg/l mg/l mg/l mg/l mg/l mg/l	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Bog Name	I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 LE mg/l 1/2/23 243	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.14 P mg/l 1/5/23 204	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15 P mg/l 1/6/23 243	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 P mg/l 1/7/23 150	mg/l 1/8/23 0.11 0.07 0.11 P mg/l 1/8/23 133	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14 P mg/l 1/9/23 292	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09 mg/l 1/10/23 176	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06	mg/l 1/128/23 0.17 0.09 0.17 P mg/l 1/12/23 116
Reg Sampling Scheme Unique SW Code-GIS Fig.	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Bog Name Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 prescription of the state of	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 p mg/l 1/4/23 191 185	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.14 P mg/l 1/5/23 204 150	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15 P mg/l 1/6/23 243 227	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 P mg/l 1/7/23 150 218	mg/l 1/8/23 0.11 0.07 0.11 P mg/l 1/8/23 133 183	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14 P mg/l 1/9/23 292 267	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09 mg/l 1/10/23 176 258	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06 mg/l 1/11/23 308 75	mg/l 1/128/23 0.17 0.09 0.17 P mg/l 1/12/23 116 133
Bog Group Licence No Bog Name Unique LD No. 1/1/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/3/23 1/3/23 1/3/23 1/4/23 1/5/23 1	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Bog Name Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 prescription of the state of	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 p mg/l 1/4/23 191 185	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.14 P mg/l 1/5/23 204 150	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15 P mg/l 1/6/23 243 227	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 P mg/l 1/7/23 150 218	mg/l 1/8/23 0.11 0.07 0.11 P mg/l 1/8/23 133 183	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14 P mg/l 1/9/23 292 267	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09 mg/l 1/10/23 176 258	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06 mg/l 1/11/23 308 75	mg/l 1/128/23 0.17 0.09 0.17 P mg/l 1/12/23 116 133
Bog Group Licence No Bog Name Unique LD No. 1/1/23 1/2/23 1/2/23 1/3/23 1/3/23 1/3/23 1/4/23 1/5/23 1	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Bog Name Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 1.11/23 113 181 83	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 mg/l 1/2/23 243 262 178	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05 0.07 1/3/23 1/3/23 248 207	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 p mg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.14 P mg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15 0.15 P mg/l 1/6/23 243 227 309	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 p mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237	mg/l 1/8/23 0.11 0.07 0.11 p mg/l 1/8/23 133 291	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.14 p mg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.09 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/26 258 227	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.06 p mg/l 1/11/23 308 75 97	mg/l 1/128/23 0.17 0.09 0.17 0.17 p mg/l 1/12/23 116 133 141
Mountdillon P0504-01 Cloonshannagh 338 SW6 0.06 0.167 0.09 0.063 0.031 0.017 0.042 0.073 0.18/23 1/0/23 1/11/23 1/12/23	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Bog Name Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 1.11/23 113 181 83	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 mg/l 1/2/23 243 262 178	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05 0.07 1/3/23 1/3/23 248 207	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 p mg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.14 P mg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15 0.15 P mg/l 1/6/23 243 227 309	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 p mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237	mg/l 1/8/23 0.11 0.07 0.11 p mg/l 1/8/23 133 291	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.14 p mg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.09 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/26 258 227	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.06 p mg/l 1/11/23 308 75 97	mg/l 1/128/23 0.17 0.09 0.17 0.17 p mg/l 1/12/23 116 133 141
Mountdillon P0504-01 Cloonshannagh 343 SW11 0.066 0.07 0.134 0.097 0.058 0.092 0.096 0.071 0.077 0.059 0.077 0.167	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Bog Name Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343 346	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 1/1/23 1/1/23 113 181 83	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 1/2/23 243 262 178	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05 mg/l 1/3/23 243 248 207	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.14 mg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243	mg/l 1/6/23 0.15 mg/l 1/6/23 243 227 309	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 0.14 pp mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237	mg/l 1/8/23 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 pp mg/l 1/8/23 133 183 291	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14 mg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.09 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/16 258 227	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 mg/l 1/11/23 308 75 97	mg/l 1/128/23 0.09 0.17 pp
Rainfall Mountdillo 135.3 66.1 129.4 60.5 41.2 56.6 148.5 117.2 77.2 100 139.7 186	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Bog Group	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No	Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh Cloonshannagh	Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No.	SW Code -GIS SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 10.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 24 mg/l 1/2/23 262 178	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05 mg/l 1/3/23 243 248 207	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 p mg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229 mg/l 1/4/23	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.14 pmg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243	mg/l 1/6/23 mg/l 1/6/23	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 pg mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237	mg/l 1/8/23 1/8/23 mg/l 1/8/23	mg/l 1/9/23 0.11 0.14 pmg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255	mg/l 1/10/23 10/12 0.09 0.09 0.09 mg/l 1/10/23	mg/l 1/11/23 1.0.06 0.05 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 mg/l 1/11/23	mg/l 1/128/23 0.09 0.17 0.09 0.17 mg/l 1/12/23 116 133 141 88 88 88 88 141 1/12/23
PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Rame Unique LD No. Unique LD No. Unique LD No. 1/1/23 1/1/	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343 346	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 1/2/23 243 262 178 178 178 0.167 0.07	mg/l 1/3/23 0.07 0.05 0.07 0.05 PL mg/l 1/3/23 243 248 207 mg/l 1/3/23 0.09 0.134	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 P mg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229 mg/l 1/4/23 0.063	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.14 p mg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243	mg/l 1/6/23 0.15 P mg/l 1/6/23 243 227 309 mg/l 1/6/23 0.017	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 P mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237	mg/l 1/8/23 0.071 0.11 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 1/8/23 133 183 291 1/8/23 0.073	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14 p mg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255	mg/l 1/10/23 1/10/23 0.09 0.09 0.09 pmg/l 1/10/23 176 258 227 mg/l 1/10/23 0.067	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 mg/l 1/11/23 308 75 97 mg/l 1/11/23 0.083	mg/l 1/128/23 0.09 0.17 0.09 0.17 p mg/l 1/12/23 116 133 141 141 1/12/23 0.3 0.167
Sampling Scheme Bog Rome Unique LD No. SW Code-GiS 1/1/23 mg/l 1/1/23 mg/l 1/1/23<	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05 0.07 0.05 mg/l 1/3/23 248 207 mg/l 1/3/23 0.09 0.134	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 p mg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229 mg/l 1/4/23 0.063 0.097 0.043	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.14 mg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243 *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	mg/l 1/6/23 0.15 pg/l mg/l 1/6/23 227 309 mg/l 1/6/23 0.017 0.092	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237 mg/l 1/7/23 0.042 0.096 0.059	mg/l 1/8/23 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 1/8/23 183 291 1/8/23 1/8/2 1/8/23 0.073 0.073	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14 pr mg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255 mg/l 1/9/23 0.138 0.077	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.09 mg/l 1/10/23 176 258 227 mg/l 1/10/23 0.067 0.059	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 mg/l 1/11/23 308 75 97 mg/l 1/11/23 0.083 0.077	mg/l 1/12/23 0.09 0.17 mg/l 1/12/23 1/12/23 1/12/23 1/12/23 1/12/23 0.3 0.167 0.118
LD No. 1/1/23 1/2/3 1/3/3 1/4/23 1/5/23 1/6/23 1/6/23 1/6/23 1/6/23 1/6/23 1/6/23 1/0/23 1/0/23 1/1	Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon	P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05 0.07 0.05 mg/l 1/3/23 248 207 mg/l 1/3/23 0.09 0.134	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 p mg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229 mg/l 1/4/23 0.063 0.097 0.043	mg/l 1/5/23 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.14 mg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243 *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	mg/l 1/6/23 0.15 pg/l mg/l 1/6/23 227 309 mg/l 1/6/23 0.017 0.092	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237 mg/l 1/7/23 0.042 0.096 0.059	mg/l 1/8/23 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 1/8/23 183 291 1/8/23 1/8/2 1/8/23 0.073 0.073	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14 pr mg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255 mg/l 1/9/23 0.138 0.077	mg/l 1/10/23 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.09 mg/l 1/10/23 176 258 227 mg/l 1/10/23 0.067 0.059	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 mg/l 1/11/23 308 75 97 mg/l 1/11/23 0.083 0.077	mg/l 1/12/23 0.09 0.17 mg/l 1/12/23 1/12/23 1/12/23 1/12/23 1/12/23 0.3 0.167 0.118
Mountdillon P0504-01 Cloonshannagh 338 SW6 26.5 20 24.2 28.3 39.8 25 40.3 35.2 24.9 29.1 26.8 21 Mountdillon P0504-01 Cloonshannagh 343 SW11 19.6 25.1 21.3 27.1 26.2 29.7 43.1 31.9 35.5 34.3 37.1	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Sampling Scheme	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique Unique ID No. 338 343 346	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A SW11 SW9A	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/3/23 0.07 0.05 0.07 0.05 mg/l 1/3/23 243 248 207 1/3/23 0.09 0.134 0.073	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 g mg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229 mg/l 1/4/23 0.063 0.097 0.043 60.5	mg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243 1/5/23 0.031 0.031 0.058	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15 pmg/l 1/6/23 227 309 mg/l 1/6/23 0.017 0.092 0.368 56.6	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.15 0.12 0.14 pg mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237 mg/l 1/7/23 0.042 0.096 0.059 148.5	mg/l 1/8/23 mg/l 1/8/23 mg/l 1/8/23 133 183 291 mg/l 1/8/23 0.071 0.035	mg/l 1/9/23 0.11 0.14 pmg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255 mg/l 1/9/23 0.138 0.077 0.073 77.2	mg/l 1/10/23 0.09 0.09 0.09 1/10/23 176 258 227 mg/l 1/10/23 0.067 0.059 0.039	mg/l 1/11/23 0.086 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 mg/l 1/11/23 308 75 97 mg/l 1/11/23 0.083 0.097 0.049 139.7	mg/l 1/128/23 0.09 0.17 0.09 0.17 mg/l 1/12/23 116 133 141 mg/l 1/12/23 0.3 0.167 0.118 186
	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon Sampling Scheme	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 I.D No. 338 345 46 I.D No. 47 III No. 348 348 III No. 348 348 III No. 348 II	SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A SW11 SW9A	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 1/2/23 243 262 178 262 178 0.167 0.07 0.134 66.1	mg/l 1/3/23 0.07 0.05 0.07 0.05 pmg/l 1/3/23 243 248 207 1/3/23 0.09 0.134 0.073 129.4	mg/l 1/4/23 0.063 0.11 0.07 pmg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229 mg/l 1/4/23 0.063 0.043 60.5	mg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243 mg/l 1/5/23 0.038 0.41 41.2	mg/l 1/6/23 0.15 P mg/l 1/6/23 243 227 309 mg/l 1/6/23 0.017 0.092 0.368 56.6	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 pg mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237 mg/l 1/7/23 0.042 0.059 148.5	mg/l 1/8/23 0.071 0.11 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 1/8/23 133 183 291 1/8/23 0.073 0.073 0.073 0.035 117.2	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14 P mg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255 mg/l 1/9/23 0.138 0.077 0.073 77.2	mg/l 1/10/23 0.09 0.09 pmg/l 1/10/23 176 258 227 mg/l 1/10/23 0.067 0.059 0.039 100	mg/l 1/11/23 308 75 97 1/11/23 0.083 0.049 139.7	mg/l 1/128/23 0.09 0.17 0.09 0.17 mg/l 1/12/23 116 133 141 141 1/12/23 0.3 0.167 0.118 186
	Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon	P0504-01 P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 I.D No. 338 349 II.D No. 338 349 III.D No. 338 3	SW Code -GIS SW Code -GIS	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 1/2/23 243 262 178 262 178 0.07 0.134 66.1	mg/l 1/3/23 0.07 0.05 0.07 0.05 mg/l 1/3/23 243 248 207 mg/l 1/3/23 0.073 129.4	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 P mg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229 1/4/23 0.063 0.097 0.043 60.5	mg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243 204 150 243 204 150 243 204 150 243 204 150 243 204 150 243 30.88	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.17 0.17 0.17 0.17 0.17 0.17 0.17 0.17	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 P mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237 150 218 237 0.042 0.096 0.059 148.5	mg/l 1/8/23 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 1/8/23 133 183 291 1/8/23 0.071 0.035 117.2	mg/l 1/9/23 0.23 0.11 0.14 P mg/l 1/9/23 292 267 255 88 0.077 0.073 77.2 000 mg/l 1/9/23 24.9	mg/l 1/10/23 0.09 0.09 0.09 pg mg/l 1/10/23 1/76 258 227 1/10/23 0.059 0.039 100 0 0 0 mg/l 1/10/23 29.1	mg/l 1/11/23 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.06 mg/l 1/11/23 308 75 97 mg/l 1/11/23 0.083 0.077 0.049 139.7	mg/l 1/12/23 0.17 0.09 0.17 0.09 0.17 mg/l 1/12/23 116 133 141 133 141 1/12/23 0.3 0.167 0.118 186
Total rainfall in millimetres for MT DILLON (Met.ie)	PCAS SW Sampling Scheme Bog Group Mountdillon Mountdillon	P0504-01 Licence No P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01 P0504-01	Cloonshannagh	Unique I.D No. 338 345 Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343 346 Unique I.D No. 338 343 343 346	SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A SW Code -GIS SW6 SW11 SW9A SW11 SW9A SW6 SW11 SW9A SW6 SW11 SW9A	mg/l 1/1/23 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	mg/l 1/2/23 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	mg/l 1/3/23 0.05 0.07 0.05 0.07 0.05 mg/l 1/3/23 243 248 207 1/3/23 0.09 0.134 0.073 129.4	mg/l 1/4/23 0.06 0.11 0.07 g mg/l 1/4/23 191 185 229 mg/l 1/4/23 0.063 0.097 0.043 60.5	mg/l 1/5/23 0.08 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.14 pmg/l 1/5/23 204 150 243 150 243 0.058 0.41 41.2	mg/l 1/6/23 0.16 0.13 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.17 0.16 0.18 0.19 0.16 0.18 0.19 0.16 0.18 0.16 0.18 0.17 0.092 0.368 0.3	mg/l 1/7/23 0.05 0.12 0.14 pg mg/l 1/7/23 150 218 237 mg/l 1/7/23 0.042 0.096 0.059 148.5	mg/l 1/8/23 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 0.07 0.11 1/8/23 133 183 291 1/8/23 0.071 0.035 117.2	mg/l 1/9/23 0.11 0.14 pmg/l 1/9/23 267 255 mg/l 1/9/23 0.138 0.077 0.073 77.2	mg/l 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/10/23 1/10/23	mg/l 1/11/23 26.8 mg/l 1/11/23 26.8	mg/l 1/128/23 0.09 0.17 mg/l 1/12/23 1116 133 141 141 141 161 186 00 017 018 186 00 017 018 186

APPENDIX XIII. STOCKPILE DECOMMISSIONING PROCEDURE

Scope

All IPC licensed peatlands with residual peat stockpiles requiring decommissioning and rehabilitation, as required by Condition 10.

The aim of this Stockpile Decommissioning Procedure is to stabilise any remaining stockpiles by depositing the peat in the two drains located immediately adjacent to the stockpile field, enabling the re-shaping of the stockpile to facilitate stabilization and revegetation.

Condition 10:

10.1 Following termination of use or involvement of all or part of the site in the licensed activity, the licensee shall:

10.1.1 Decommission, render safe or remove for disposal/recovery, any soil, subsoils, buildings, plant or equipment, or any waste, materials or substances or other matter contained therein or thereon, that may result in environmental pollution.

Procedure:

- 1. Strip any remaining stockpile protection and remove using the poly wrapper for recycling.
- 2. Ensure the silt pond servicing this pile field catchment has been cleaned within the last six months as per condition 6.8, and visually inspected as per condition 6.7, prior to any pile decommissioning.
- 3. Where stockpiles occur within areas planned for rehabilitation, such planned rehabilitation measures (regular drain blocking) will be implemented in advance of any stockpile decommissioning, with priority given to the required adjacent stockpile field drains.
- 4. Once the rehabilitation measure above has been completed, proceed to reprofile the stockpile as per below.
- 5. Using suitable available excavator/dozer to make a safe ramp up onto the end of the pile.
- 6. Track up onto the pile and establish a safe level base.
- 7. Using the machine to reduce and reprofile the pile height and deposit into the adjoining pile field drains. The residual height to be determined based on stockpile size and area required to reprofile.
- 8. Work along the pile using this method until reaching the pile end.
- 9. Using a suitable machine, track the peat into the pile field drain along both sides of the pile, ensuring the final level is below the existing drain blocks and any damage to existing drain blocks avoided.
- 10. If required, use a suitable machine to track along the top of the reprofiled stockpile to level and flatten the profile to reduce the runoff gradient.
- 11. Fertiliser application and any grass seed mix should be applied to each stockpile following completion of the above steps, to accelerate the stabilisation.